

## **INDUSTRIAL & TECHNICAL FURNITURE**



### **Education to Industry**

**Solutions for Your Workspace  
and Storage Needs**

## THE PAST

The company was founded in 1969 in Mt. Clemens, MI. GMI began with the idea of providing quality educational furniture products with value added service. Mr. Jerry W. Greene, with his wife Wilma, designed and produced 20 original industrial arts oriented products back in 1968. These products were purchased by and installed in several local educational facilities. As these locations were toured by other educators, the quality of the products began to sell themselves. From these simple beginnings to an expanded offering of over 5000 furniture and related products, GMI has evolved into one of the premier furniture manufacturers in the educational and industrial furniture market.

We are pleased to have supplied our products and services to many of the major educational, automotive, aircraft, military, and advanced manufacturing facilities across the country.

## THE FUTURE

Greene Manufacturing, Inc. remains firmly committed to building industrial, educational, and commercial furniture right here in the USA. Looking toward the future, we continue to integrate cutting-edge technologies and advanced fabrication methods to streamline production and elevate craftsmanship. GMI products are engineered with thicker-gauge steel and higher-grade components than those of our competitors, ensuring unbeatable durability in high-use environments. Every item is backed by an industry-leading warranty and supported by our unsurpassed customer service. From automotive shops to vocational training labs and government facilities, Greene Manufacturing pairs forward-thinking innovation with American-made quality to deliver solutions built for the demands of today—and for many years to come.

# Manufacturing Workspace & Storage Solutions Building Relationships





**IHL SERIES**

**DURA-TECH SERIES**

**CB SERIES**

**MOBILE BENCH / CARTS**

**WORKBENCHES**

**STORAGE CABINETS**

**SHELVING / RACKING**

**GREENHOUSE**

**SEATING / ACCESSORIES**

**WARRANTY & TERMS**

## More Than Just Great Products

As a direct manufacturer, we provide fully customizable products to fit your unique requirements. Whether it's standard setups or one-of-a-kind configurations, we build to meet your space and performance needs.

## OUR SERVICES

### Site Planning and Room Layout:

Send GMI your project requirements and room dimensions, we will utilize our 50+ years of experience and assist you in achieving the most effective use of your space.

### Custom Product Design:

GMI has a product line of over 9000 products to meet your facility's needs. If you can't find exactly what you are looking for, contact us. Our unique ability to design and custom manufacture products is affordable and provides you with the perfect fit.

### Factory Trained Installation:

Whether you're on the East Coast, West Coast or somewhere in-between, GMI can provide you professional installation services. Contact our customer service department for a free estimate.

## CONTACT US

### Call Us: 1-800-396-4642

Customer Service is available from 8:00AM -4:30PM EST, Monday through Friday. Our team is available to you from the initial planning stage through installation and for anything in between.

### Email: [info@greenemfg.com](mailto:info@greenemfg.com)

Our team can be contacted through this email for requesting quotes, shipping, customer service, order processing instructions, as well as purchase order information.

### On The Web: [www.greenemfg.com](http://www.greenemfg.com)

Our website is continually being updated to better serve your needs and to make product information easier to find. You can easily request a quote on many of our most popular standard products. You'll find all of our product catalogs, product specifications, assembly instructions, images, and much more.

# IHL SERIES MODULAR CABINETS



**IHL CABINETS:**  
**Modular Storage That**  
**Work as Hard as You Do.**



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

With a variety of options and configurations the IHL Series Modular Cabinets can be configured to fit your specific storage and workspace needs. IHL cabinets are constructed using all welded 16 and 14 gauge steel that will stand up to the toughest of environments. Cabinets feature fully extending drawers on 440 lb. roller bearing drawer glides that provide maximum use of every drawer. Drawers feature a gang locking system that will allow only one drawer to be open at a time, this safety feature prevents tipping hazards when multiple loaded drawers are open at one time causing the cabinet to tip forward. Available with optional riser base heights and caster kits.



## Cabinets Redefined. Workspaces Perfected.



The IHL Series is designed for complete customization, giving you the freedom to create the perfect workspace. From adjustable drawer divider partitions to a range of worksurface options, 20 standard colors, and smart above-surface accessories, every detail is tailored to your needs. Built tough and built your way, the IHL Series transforms storage into a fully personalized system that works as hard as you do.



### Drawer Divider Partitions:

Every drawer can be tailored with adjustable divider partitions. Keep tools, parts, and supplies perfectly organized so nothing gets lost in the shuffle. Whether you need precise compartments for small items or wide-open storage for larger tools.



### Work Surface Options:

Top off your IHL cabinet with the worksurface that matches your application. Choose from rugged butcher block, heavy-duty painted steel, stainless, or galvanized steel. Each option turns your storage into a fully functional workstation.



### Color Options:

Why settle for standard when you can make it your own? The IHL Series offers a wide range of color options to match your facility, school, or brand. We offer 20 standard colors and custom blends are available upon request.



### Above-Surface Accessories:

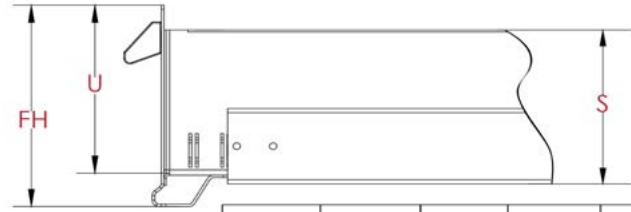
Take your workspace to the next level. Add shelves, tool panels, power strips, or overhead cabinets to maximize efficiency and keep everything within easy reach. The IHL Series transforms from simple storage into a complete workstation system.

# IHL PRECONFIGURED CABINETS

Our IHL Series Cabinets are available to be ordered in two convenient ways. The first option is by selecting from one of our pre-configured drawer stack options that offer a wide variety of drawer sizes. From large components in most drawers to entire cabinets suited for small parts or hardware storage. The second option, if you don't see the exact configuration of cabinet you need, is to design your own by ordering cabinet components separately.

## Standard Pre-Configured Cabinet Specs:

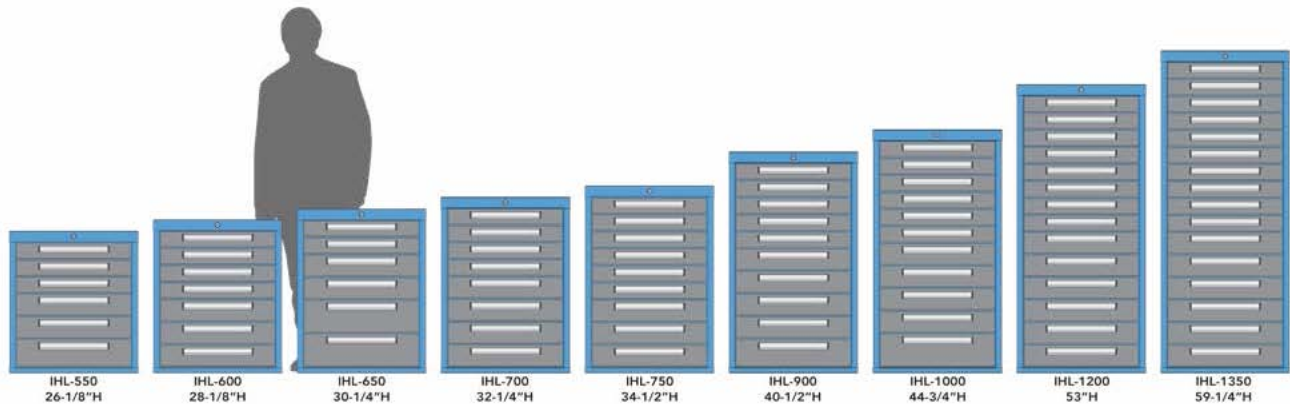
- All Welded Construction
- 16 & 14 Gauge Steel
- 440 lb. Roller Bearing Drawer Guides
- Fully Extending Drawers
- Interlock Drawer System
- 20 Standard Color Choices
- 6 Standard Base Options
- 3 Standard Locking Options



| Drawer Size | Drawer Number | Front Height (FH) | Usable Height (U) | Side Height (S) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Small       | 75            | 2.98"             | 1.97"             | 1.78"           |
|             | 100           | 4.02"             | 3.01"             | 2.32"           |
| Medium      | 125           | 5.06"             | 4.05"             | 3.36"           |
|             | 150           | 6.09"             | 5.08"             | 4.39"           |
| Large       | 175           | 7.13"             | 6.12"             | 5.43"           |
|             | 200           | 8.17"             | 7.16"             | 6.47"           |
| Extra Large | 225           | 9.20"             | 8.19"             | 7.50"           |
|             | 250           | 10.24"            | 9.23"             | 8.54"           |
|             | 275           | 11.28"            | 10.27"            | 9.58"           |
|             | 300           | 12.31"            | 11.21"            | 10.61"          |

## Pre-Configured Ordering Instructions

### STEP 1: Select Your Height & Drawer Stack Configuration

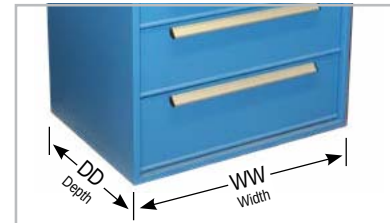


### STEP 2: Select Desired Width & Depth

Insert the Width (WW) & Depth (DD) into the Part Number  
(See Sample Part #)

Available Widths: **16"** / **18"** / **24"** / **30"** / **36"** / **48"**

Available Depths: **18"** / **21"** / **24"** / **28"**



### STEP 3: Select Base Type

Add Code in Bold to Part Number (See Sample Part #)

**NR** = No Additional Riser

**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser (adds 2" to cabinet height)

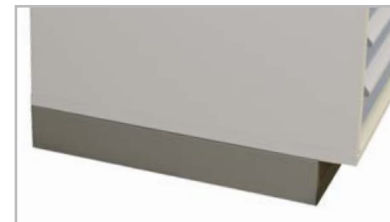
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser (adds 4" to cabinet height)

**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/ Forklift Openings (adds 4" to cabinet height)

**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser (adds 6" to cabinet height)

**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit - 2 Rigid / 2 Swivel/Locking (adds 6.5" to height)

Note: Casters on tall/narrow cabinets present a tip hazard & are not recommended.



### STEP 4: Select Lock Type

Add Code in Bold to Part Number (See Sample Part #)

**NL** = No Lock

**KA** = Single Top Lock - Multiple Cabinets Keyed Alike

**KD** = Single Top Lock - Multiple Cabinets Keyed Different



## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired Width & Depth

Available Widths:

**16" / 18" / 24" / 30" / 36" / 48"**

Available Depths:

**18" / 21" / 24" / 28"**

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser

**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser

**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser

**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings

**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser

**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

**NL** = No Lock

**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike

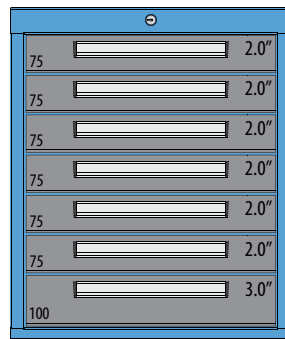
**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

### NOTE:

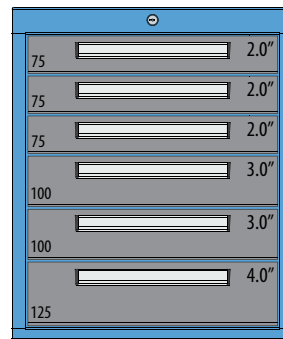
Drawer Dimensions Shown on Images are the Usable Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 5 for Additional Drawer Specifications.

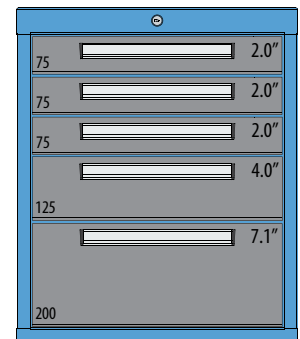
## IHL-550 Height Cabinet 26-1/8" High



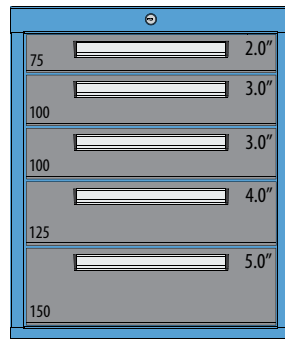
IHL-550-WWDD-701



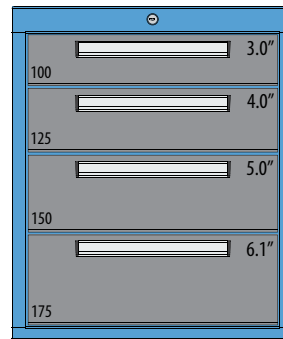
IHL-550-WWDD-601



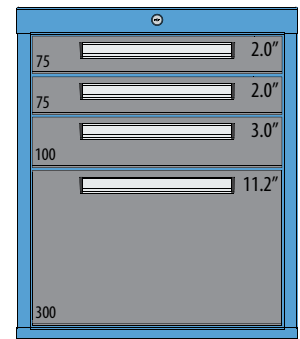
IHL-550-WWDD-501



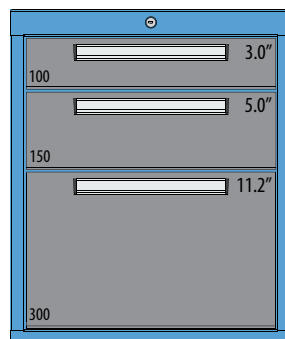
IHL-550-WWDD-502



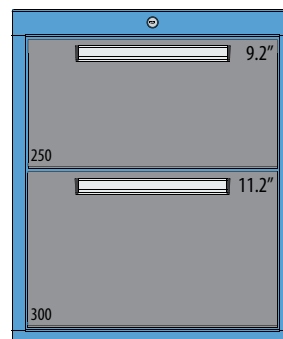
IHL-550-WWDD-401



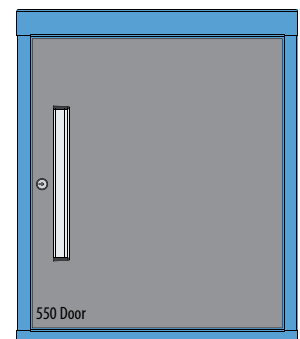
IHL-550-WWDD-402



IHL-550-WWDD-301



IHL-550-WWDD-201



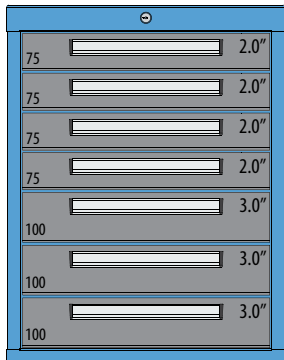
IHL-550-WWDD-001

Sample Part #: **IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**

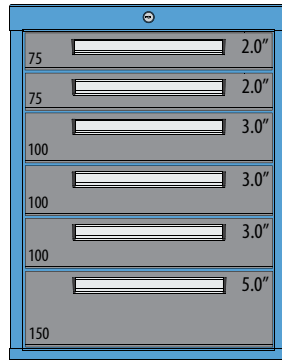
Width — Depth — Kick Riser — Lock  
Height — Drawer Configuration

# IHL PRE-CONFIGURED CABINETS

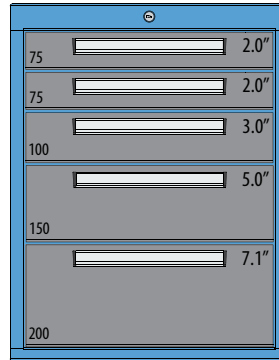
## IHL-600 Height Cabinet 28-1/8" High



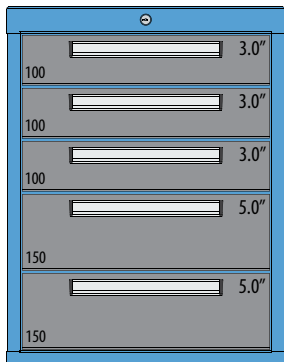
IHL-600-WWDD-701



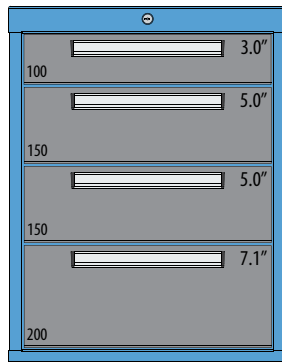
IHL-600-WWDD-601



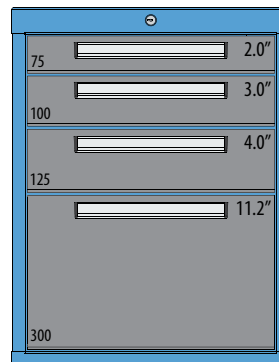
IHL-600-WWDD-501



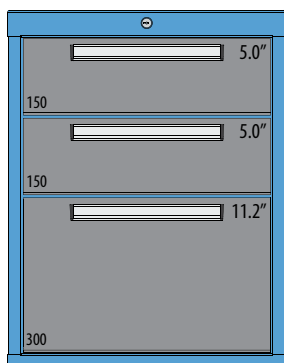
IHL-600-WWDD-502



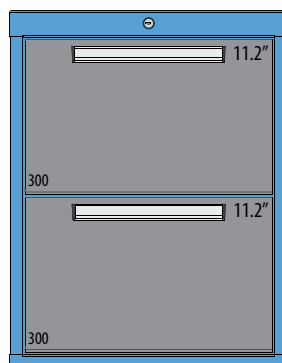
IHL-600-WWDD-401



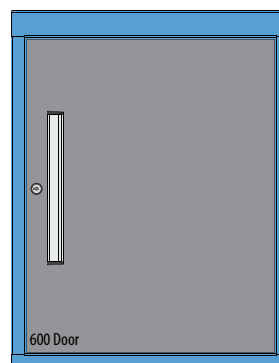
IHL-600-WWDD-402



IHL-600-WWDD-301



IHL-600-WWDD-201



IHL-600-WWDD-001

## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer  
Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired  
Width & Depth

Available Widths:

16" / 18" / 24" / 30" /  
36" / 48"

Available Depths:

18" / 21" / 24" / 28"

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser

**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser

**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser

**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings

**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser

**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase  
cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

**NL** = No Lock

**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike

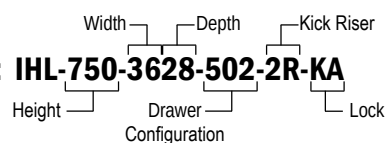
**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

### NOTE:

Drawer Dimensions Shown  
on Images are the Usable  
Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional  
Drawer Specifications.

**Sample Part #: IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**



## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
16" / 18" / 24" / 30" / 36" / 48"

Available Depths:  
18" / 21" / 24" / 28"

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
 Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

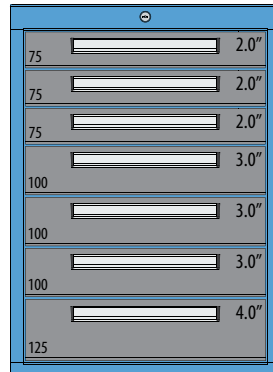
**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed Differently

### NOTE:

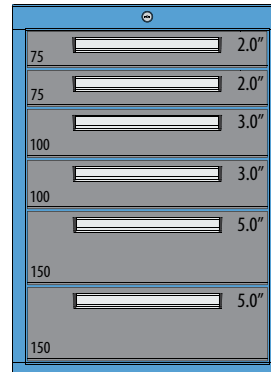
Drawer Dimensions Shown on Images are the Usable Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional Drawer Specifications.

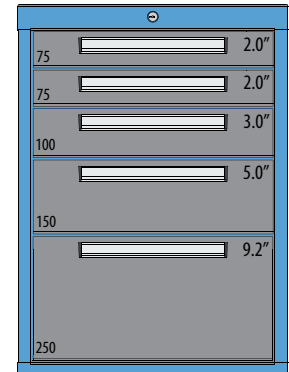
## IHL-650 Height Cabinet 30-1/4" High



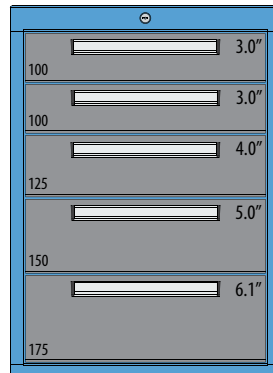
IHL-650-WWDD-701



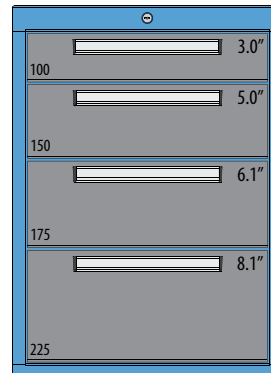
IHL-650-WWDD-601



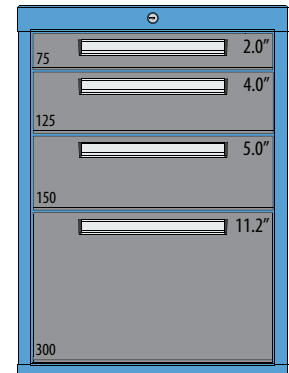
IHL-650-WWDD-501



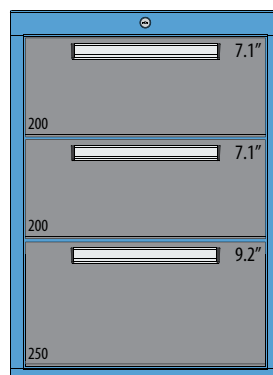
IHL-650-WWDD-502



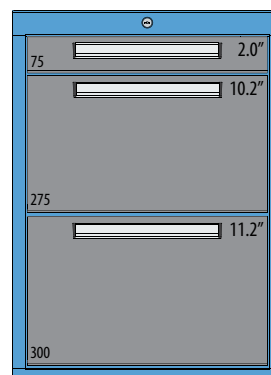
IHL-650-WWDD-401



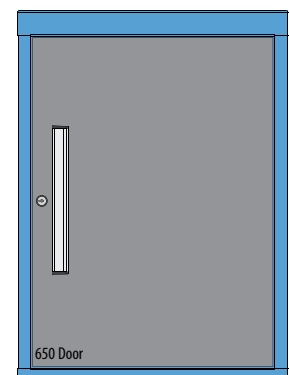
IHL-650-WWDD-402



IHL-650-WWDD-301

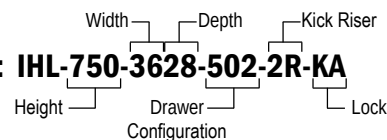


IHL-650-WWDD-302



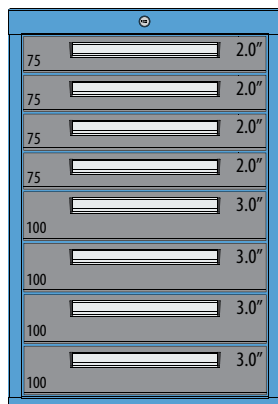
IHL-650-WWDD-001

**Sample Part #: IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**

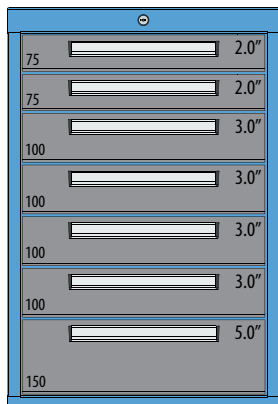


# IHL PRE-CONFIGURED CABINETS

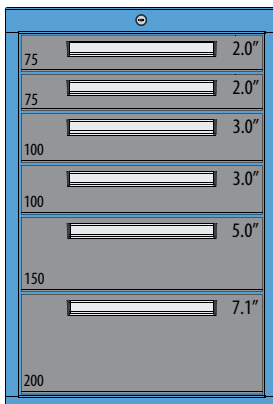
## IHL-700 Height Cabinet 32-1/4" High



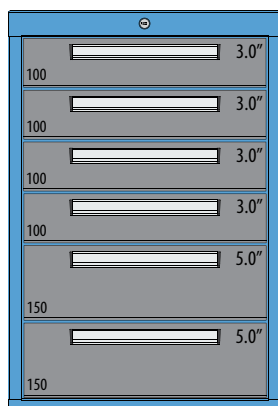
IHL-700-WWDD-801



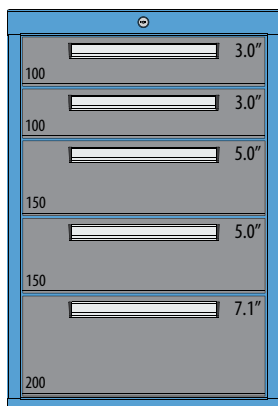
IHL-700-WWDD-701



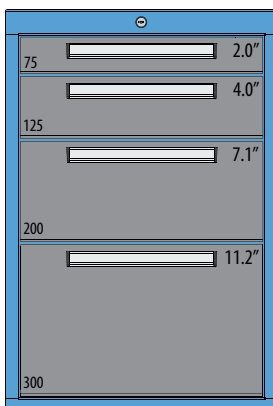
IHL-700-WWDD-601



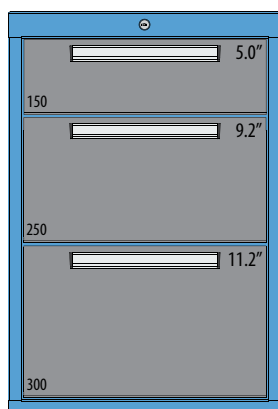
IHL-700-WWDD-602



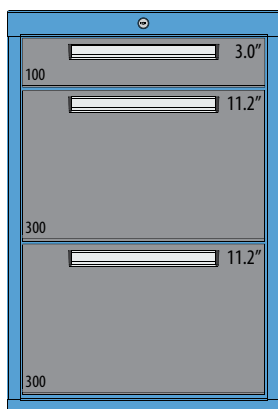
IHL-700-WWDD-501



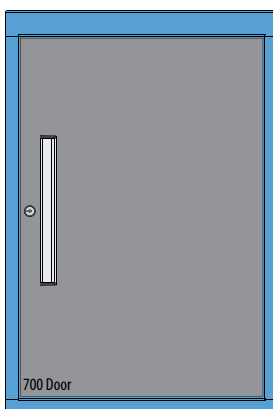
IHL-700-WWDD-401



IHL-700-WWDD-301



IHL-700-WWDD-302



IHL-700-WWDD-001

## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

**STEP 1:**  
Select Your Drawer  
Stack Configuration

**STEP 2:**  
Select Desired  
Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
**16" / 18" / 24" / 30" /  
36" / 48"**

Available Depths:  
**18" / 21" / 24" / 28"**

**STEP 3:**  
Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase  
cabinets overall height.

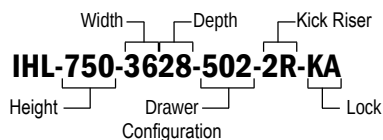
**STEP 4:**  
Select Lock Type

**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

**NOTE:**  
Drawer Dimensions Shown  
on Images are the Usable  
Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional  
Drawer Specifications.

**Sample Part #: IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**



## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
16" / 18" / 24" / 30" / 36" / 48"

Available Depths:  
18" / 21" / 24" / 28"

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
 Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

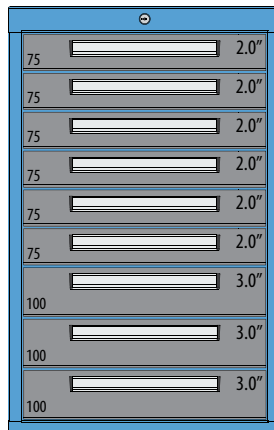
**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed Differently

### NOTE:

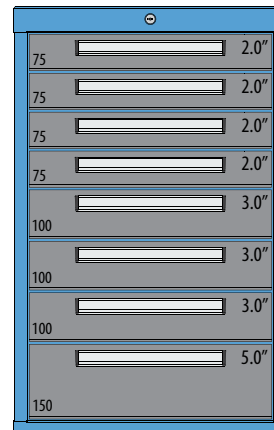
Drawer Dimensions Shown on Images are the Usable Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional Drawer Specifications.

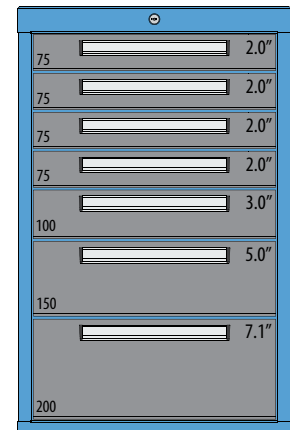
## IHL-750 Height Cabinet 34-1/2" High



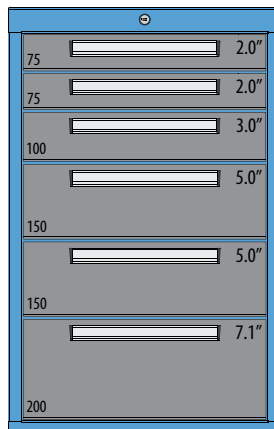
IHL-750-WWDD-901



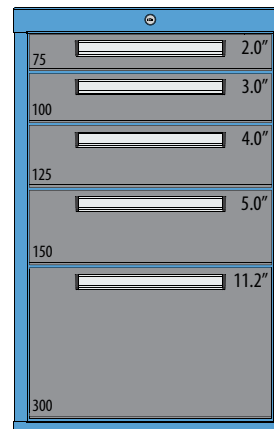
IHL-750-WWDD-801



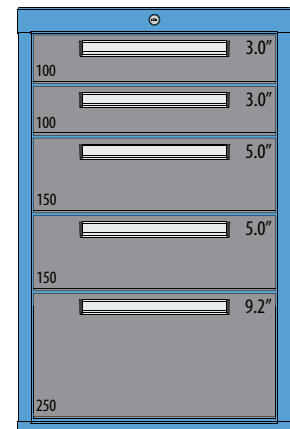
IHL-750-WWDD-701



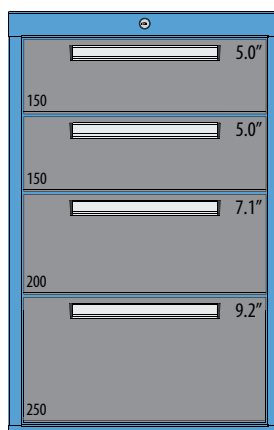
IHL-750-WWDD-601



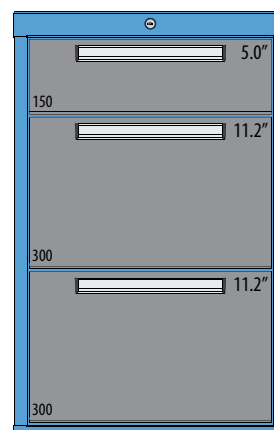
IHL-750-WWDD-501



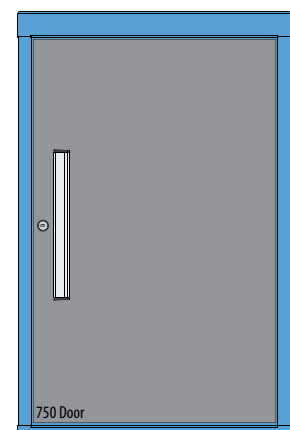
IHL-750-WWDD-502



IHL-750-WWDD-401



IHL-750-WWDD-301



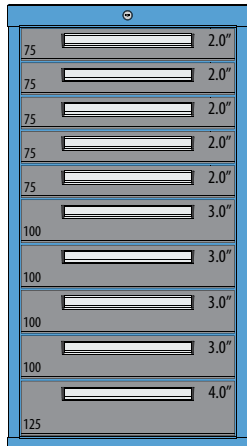
IHL-750-WWDD-001

Sample Part #: **IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**

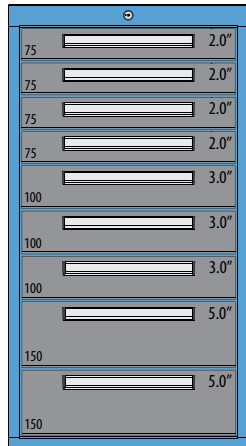
Width — Depth — Kick Riser  
 Height — Drawer Configuration — Lock

# IHL PRE-CONFIGURED CABINETS

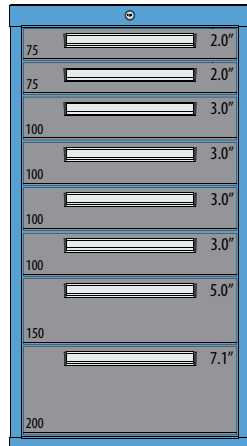
## IHL-900 Height Cabinet 40-1/2" High



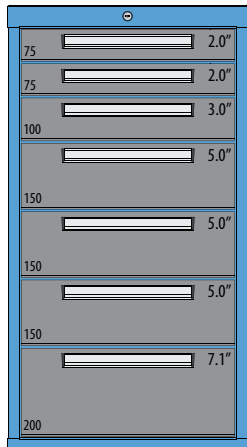
IHL-900-WWDD-1001



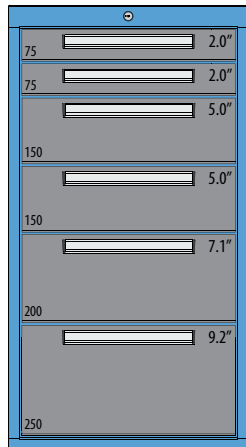
IHL-900-WWDD-901



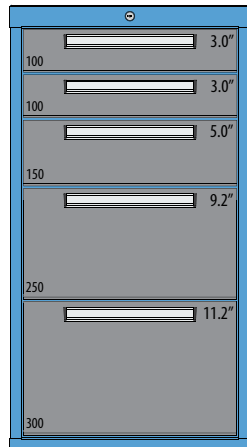
IHL-900-WWDD-801



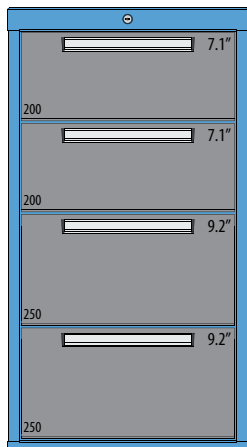
IHL-900-WWDD-701



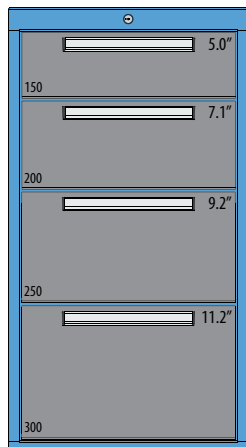
IHL-900-WWDD-601



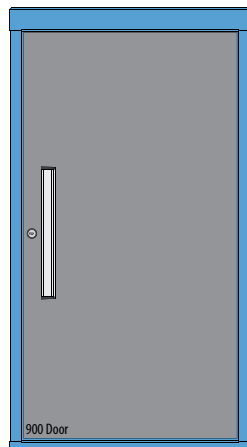
IHL-900-WWDD-501



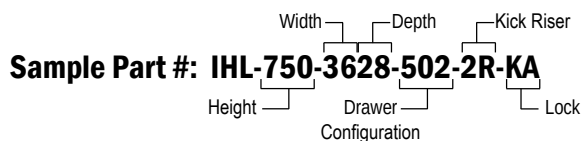
IHL-900-WWDD-401



IHL-900-WWDD-402



IHL-900-WWDD-001



## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer  
Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired  
Width & Depth

Available Widths:

**16" / 18" / 24" / 30" /  
36" / 48"**

Available Depths:

**18" / 21" / 24" / 28"**

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser

**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser

**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser

**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings

**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser

**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase  
cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

**NL** = No Lock

**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike

**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

### NOTE:

*Drawer Dimensions Shown  
on Images are the Usable  
Height of Each Drawer.*

*See Page 6 for Additional  
Drawer Specifications.*

## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
16" / 18" / 24" / 30" /  
36" / 48"

Available Depths:  
18" / 21" / 24" / 28"

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

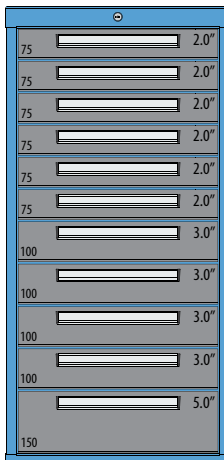
**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

### NOTE:

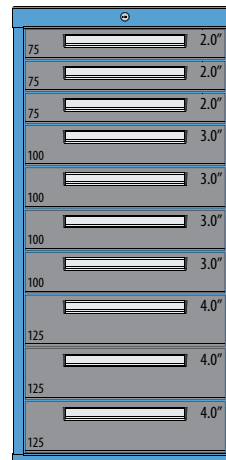
Drawer Dimensions Shown on Images are the Usable Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional Drawer Specifications.

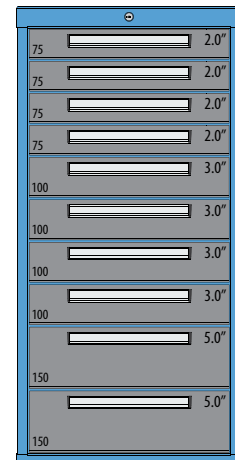
## IHL-1000 Height Cabinet 44-3/4" High



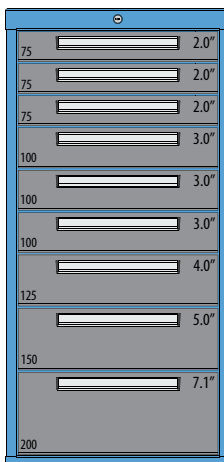
IHL-1000-WWDD-1101



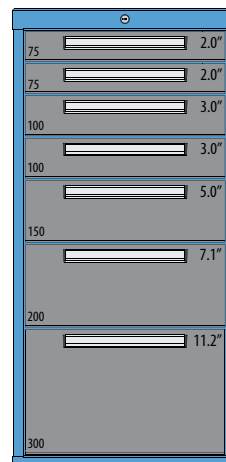
IHL-1000-WWDD-1001



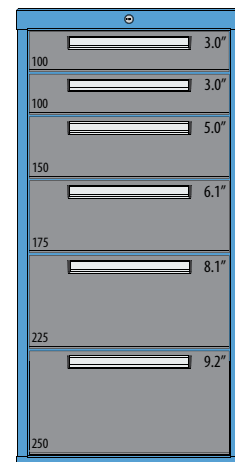
IHL-1000-WWDD-1002



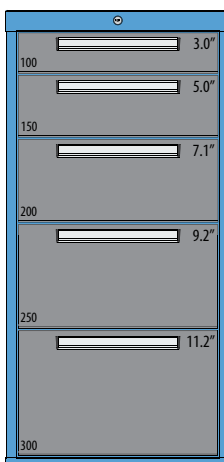
IHL-1000-WWDD-901



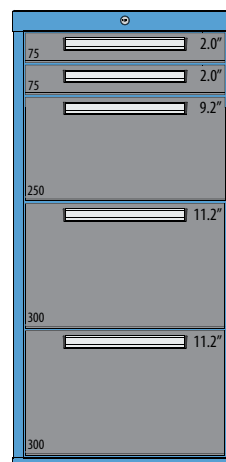
IHL-1000-WWDD-701



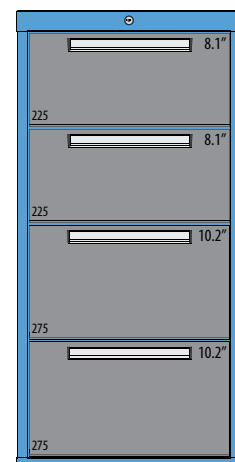
IHL-1000-WWDD-601



IHL-1000-WWDD-501



IHL-1000-WWDD-502



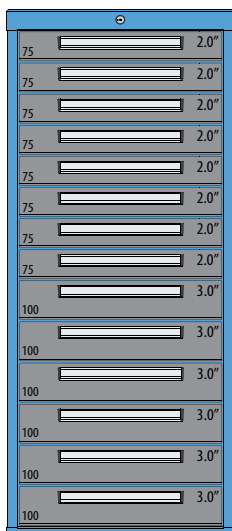
IHL-1000-WWDD-401

**Sample Part #: IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**

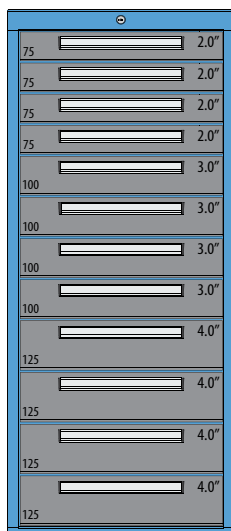
Width — Depth — Kick Riser  
Height — Drawer Configuration — Lock

# IHL PRE-CONFIGURED CABINETS

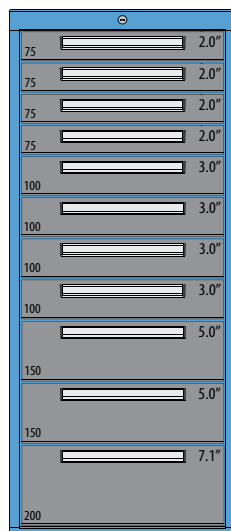
## IHL-1200 Height Cabinet 53" High



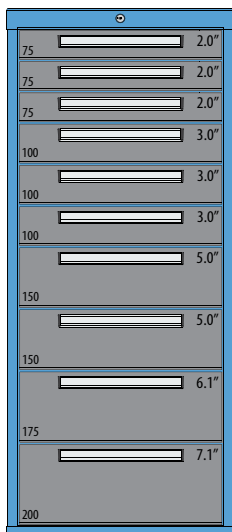
IHL-1200-WWDD-1401



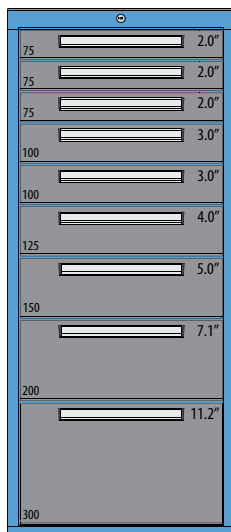
IHL-1200-WWDD-1201



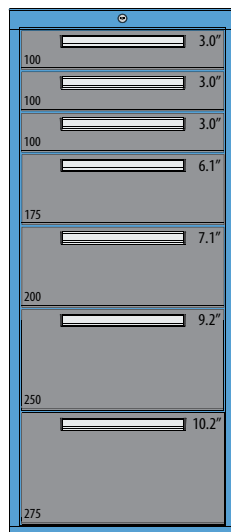
IHL-1200-WWDD-1101



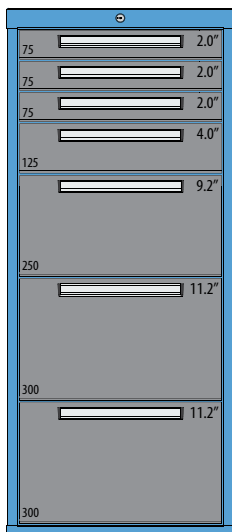
IHL-1200-WWDD-1001



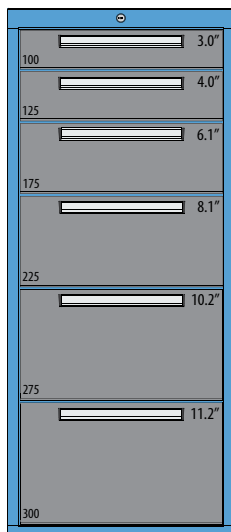
IHL-1200-WWDD-901



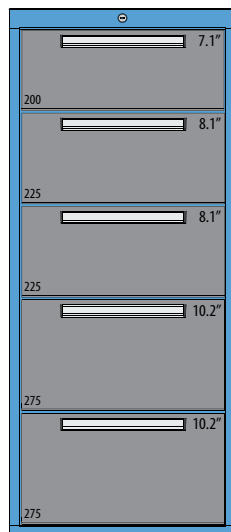
IHL-1200-WWDD-701



IHL-1200-WWDD-702



IHL-1200-WWDD-601



IHL-1200-WWDD-501

## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

**STEP 1:**  
Select Your Drawer  
Stack Configuration

**STEP 2:**  
Select Desired  
Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
**16" / 18" / 24" / 30" /  
36" / 48"**

Available Depths:  
**18" / 21" / 24" / 28"**

**STEP 3:**  
Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase  
cabinets overall height.

**STEP 4:**  
Select Lock Type

**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed  
Differently

**NOTE:**  
Drawer Dimensions Shown  
on Images are the Usable  
Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional  
Drawer Specifications.

## How to Order IHL Pre-Configured Cabinets:

### STEP 1:

Select Your Drawer Stack Configuration

### STEP 2:

Select Desired Width & Depth

Available Widths:  
16" / 18" / 24" / 30" / 36" / 48"

Available Depths:  
18" / 21" / 24" / 28"

### STEP 3:

Select Base Type

**NR** = No Additional Riser  
**2R** = 2"H Kick Riser  
**4R** = 4"H Kick Riser  
**4FR** = 4"H Riser w/  
 Forklift Openings  
**6R** = 6"H Kick Riser  
**5CK** = 5" Caster Kit

**Note:** Bases will increase cabinets overall height.

### STEP 4:

Select Lock Type

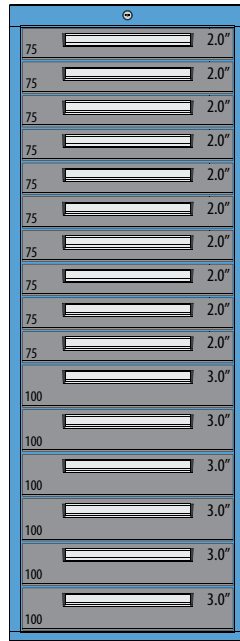
**NL** = No Lock  
**KA** = Locks Keyed Alike  
**KD** = Locks Keyed Differently

### NOTE:

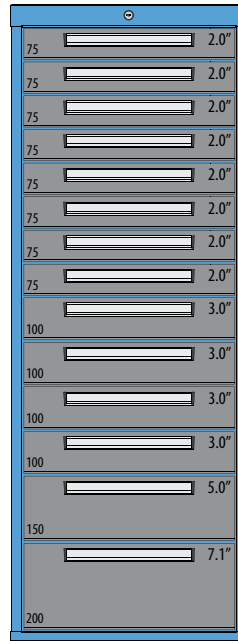
Drawer Dimensions Shown on Images are the Usable Height of Each Drawer.

See Page 6 for Additional Drawer Specifications.

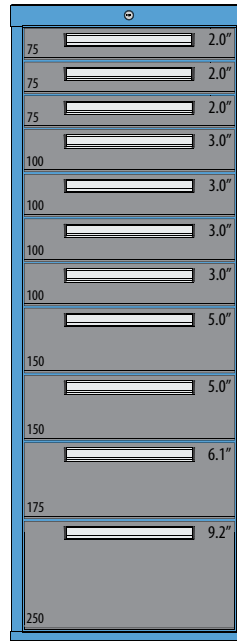
## IHL-1350 Height Cabinet 59-1/4" High



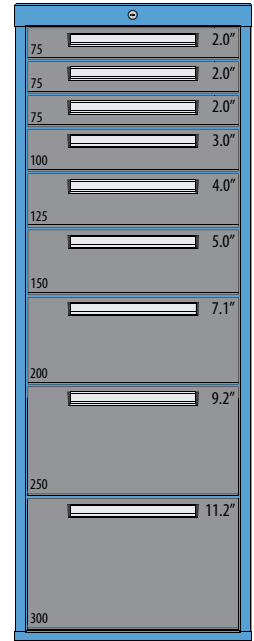
IHL-1350-WWDD-1601



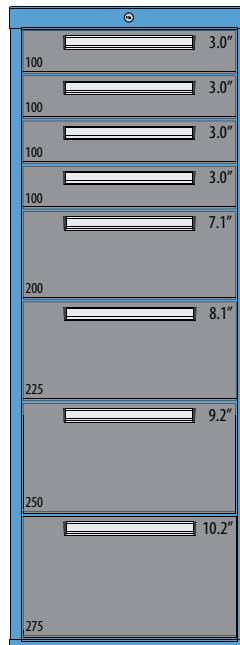
IHL-1350-WWDD-1401



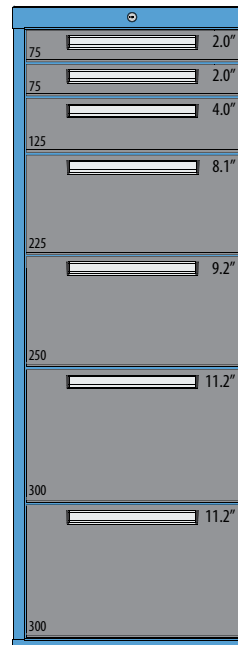
IHL-1350-WWDD-1101



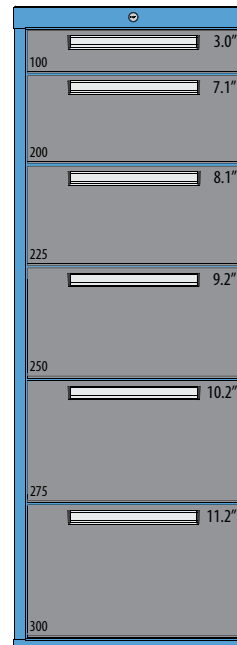
IHL-1350-WWDD-901



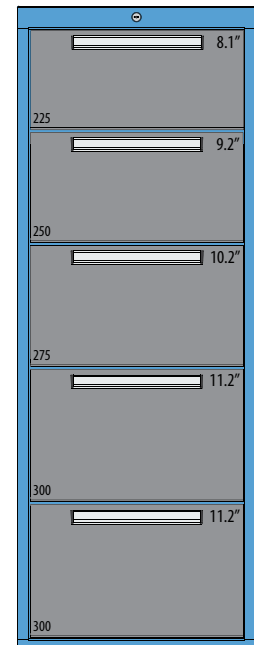
IHL-1350-WWDD-801



IHL-1350-WWDD-701



IHL-1350-WWDD-601



IHL-1350-WWDD-501

Sample Part #: **IHL-750-3628-502-2R-KA**

Width — Depth — Kick Riser  
 Height — Drawer Configuration — Lock

# IHL UPPER WALL CABINETS



## IHL WALL CABINETS: Modular Storage That Work as Hard as You Do.



Secure multi-point lock mechanism. Cylinder lock keyed alike is standard.



Sturdy, all welded steel construction. All face seams are welded and ground smooth.



Heavy duty recessed hinges are standard.

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our versatile IHL Series wall cabinets are ideal for overhead storing of tools and supplies. Available in a number of sizes and configurations, these cabinets are built to withstand use in the toughest environments. Our cabinets feature all welded construction from 16 and 18 gauge steel and a full face frame with welded seams. GMI incorporates top quality hardware components into all of our IHL cabinet products to ensure years of trouble-free service.

### IHL WALL CABINET FEATURES:

- Concealed 105 Degree Door Hinges.
- Extruded Aluminum Handles.
- Three Point Cylinder Lock - Keyed Alike.
- 16 Gauge Steel Adjustable Interior Shelves.
- All Welded Construction.
- Clear View Door Options.

## IN LINE IHL WALL CABINETS

|             |          | Width | 18" Tall           | Shelves | 24" Tall           | Shelves | 30" Tall           | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|-------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 12"   | IHLW - 1212 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1212 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1212 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | IHLW - 1215 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1215 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1215 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | IHLW - 1218 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1218 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1218 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | IHLW - 1221 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1221 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1221 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 12" Deep | 24"   | IHLW - 1224 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1224 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1224 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | IHLW - 1227 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1227 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1227 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | IHLW - 1230 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1230 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1230 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | IHLW - 1232 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1232 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1232 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | IHLW - 1236 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1236 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1236 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 12"   | IHLW - 1812 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1812 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1812 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | IHLW - 1815 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1815 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1815 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | IHLW - 1818 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1818 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1818 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | IHLW - 1821 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1821 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1821 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          |       |                    |         |                    |         |                    |         |  |
| Double Door | 18" Deep | 24"   | IHLW - 1824 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1824 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1824 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | IHLW - 1827 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1827 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1827 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | IHLW - 1830 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1830 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1830 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | IHLW - 1832 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1832 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1832 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | IHLW - 1836 - 1800 | 2       | IHLW - 1836 - 2400 | 3       | IHLW - 1836 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          |       |                    |         |                    |         |                    |         |  |

## CORNER IHL WALL CABINETS

|             |          | Width            | 18" Tall            | Shelves | 24" Tall            | Shelves | 30" Tall            | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 24" Along Corner | IHLWC - 1224 - 1800 | 2       | IHLWC - 1224 - 2400 | 3       | IHLWC - 1224 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 24" Along Corner | IHLWC - 1824 - 1800 | 2       | IHLWC - 1824 - 2400 | 3       | IHLWC - 1824 - 3000 | 3       |  |

## CLEAR VIEW IHL WALL CABINETS

The IHL clear view wall cabinets feature door fronts fitted with a 3/16" thick polycarbonate clear panel to allow the cabinet contents to be easily viewed.

|             |          | Width | 18" Tall             | Shelves | 24" Tall             | Shelves | 30" Tall             | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 12"   | IHLW - 1212 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1212 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1212 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | IHLW - 1215 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1215 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1215 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | IHLW - 1218 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1218 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1218 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | IHLW - 1221 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1221 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1221 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 12" Deep | 24"   | IHLW - 1224 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1224 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1224 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | IHLW - 1227 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1227 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1227 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | IHLW - 1230 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1230 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1230 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | IHLW - 1232 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1232 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1232 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | IHLW - 1236 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1236 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1236 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 12"   | IHLW - 1812 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1812 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1812 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | IHLW - 1815 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1815 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1815 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | IHLW - 1818 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1818 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1818 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | IHLW - 1821 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1821 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1821 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 18" Deep | 24"   | IHLW - 1824 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1824 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1824 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | IHLW - 1827 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1827 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1827 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | IHLW - 1830 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1830 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1830 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | IHLW - 1832 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1832 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1832 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | IHLW - 1836 - 1800CV | 2       | IHLW - 1836 - 2400CV | 3       | IHLW - 1836 - 3000CV | 3       |  |

# IHL CUSTOM CONFIGURATION



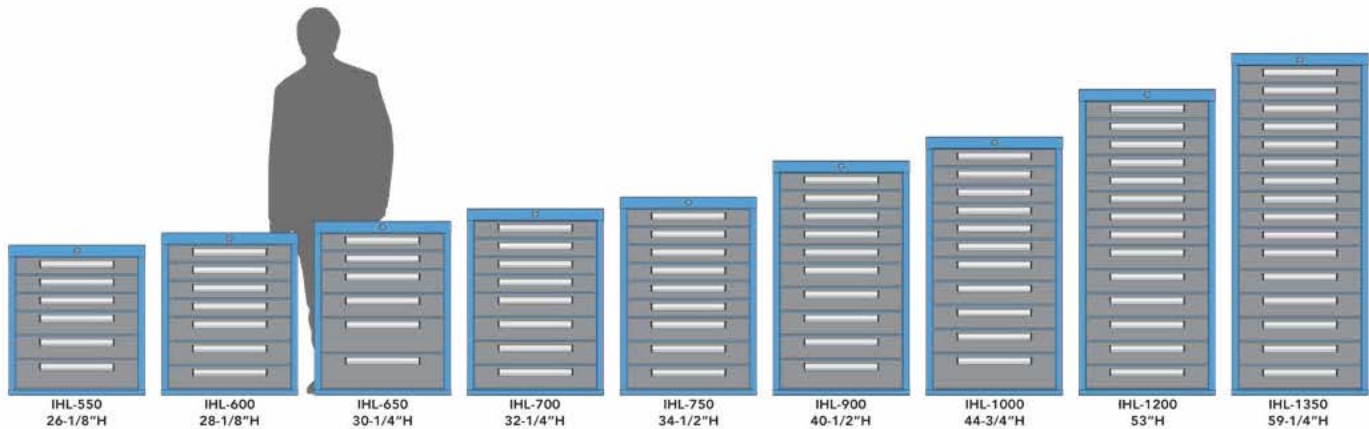
Our IHL Series Cabinets are available in many popular pre-configured options. If you can not find the perfect drawer and size configuration, you can design your own cabinet by ordering your cabinet components separately. Follow these steps to configure a cabinet that will perfectly match the contents you plan on storing in it.

Sample Housing Part #: **IHL-750-3628-2R-KA**

Width — Depth — Lock  
Height — Kick Riser

## Configuring the Cabinet Housing

### STEP 1: Select the Cabinet Height

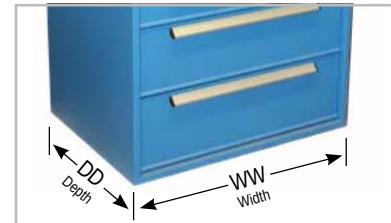


### STEP 2: Select Desired Width & Depth

Insert the Width (WW) & Depth (DD) into the Part Number  
(See Sample Part #)

Available Widths: **16\"/>**

Available Depths: **18\"/>**



### STEP 3: Select Base Type

Add Code in Bold to Part Number (See Sample Part #)

**NR** = No Additional Riser

**2R** = 2\"/>

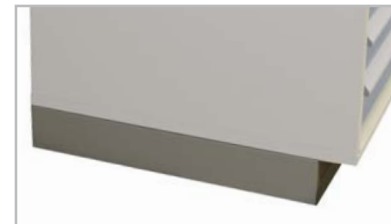
**4R** = 4\"/>

**4FR** = 4\"/>

**6R** = 6\"/>

**5CK** = 5\"/>

Note: Casters on tall/narrow cabinets present a tip hazard & are not recommended.



### STEP 4: Select Lock Type

Add Code in Bold to Part Number (See Sample Part #)

**NL** = No Lock

**KA** = Single Top Lock - Multiple Cabinets Keyed Alike

**KD** = Single Top Lock - Multiple Cabinets Keyed Different



## STEP 5: Select your Drawer Sizes or Door

### Drawers:

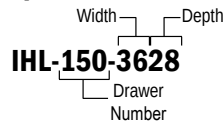
Use our simple formula for drawer configuration. If ordering an IHL-750-3628 height cabinet you can select any variety of drawer numbers as long as they total 750 for an IHL-750 height cabinet.

### Drawer Stack Example:

Drawer No's.:

- 100 - (Part # IHL-100-3628)
- 100 - (Part # IHL-100-3628)
- 150 - (Part # IHL-150-3628)
- 200 - (Part # IHL-200-3628)
- +200 - (Part # IHL-200-3628)
- 750 - (Total of drawer numbers is equal to cabinet height)

### Sample Drawer Part #:

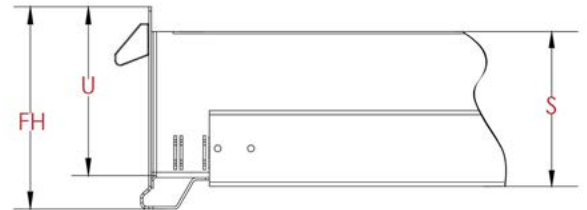
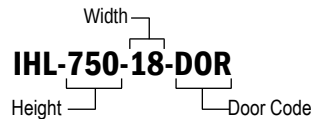


| Drawer Size | Drawer Number | Front Height (FH) | Usable Height (U) | Side Height (S) |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Small       | 75            | 2.98"             | 1.97"             | 1.78"           |
|             | 100           | 4.02"             | 3.01"             | 2.32"           |
| Medium      | 125           | 5.06"             | 4.05"             | 3.36"           |
|             | 150           | 6.09"             | 5.08"             | 4.39"           |
| Large       | 175           | 7.13"             | 6.12"             | 5.43"           |
|             | 200           | 8.17"             | 7.16"             | 6.47"           |
| Extra Large | 225           | 9.20"             | 8.19"             | 7.50"           |
|             | 250           | 10.24"            | 9.23"             | 8.54"           |
|             | 275           | 11.28"            | 10.27"            | 9.58"           |
|             | 300           | 12.31"            | 11.21"            | 10.61"          |

### Door Cabinets:

For a door cabinet use the "DOR" code in place of the drawer number, see sample number. Door cabinets include adjustable interior shelf.

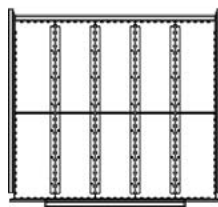
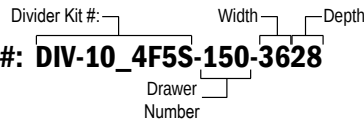
### Sample Door Part #: IHL-750-18-DOR



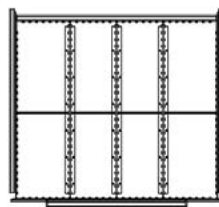
## Optional Drawer Divider Kits

Divider kits are available for all sizes of IHL drawers. The dividers keep parts of all sizes organized and readily available. To order, please provide us with the divider kit selection, drawer number (height), and the width & depth of the cabinet.

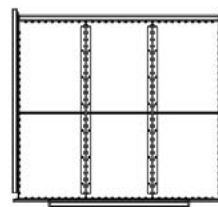
### Sample Drawer Divider Part #: DIV-10\_4F5S-150-3628



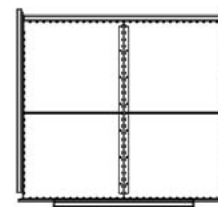
DIV-10\_4F5S  
10 COMPARTMENT



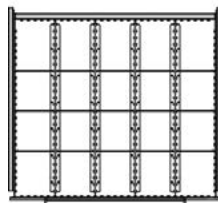
DIV-8\_3F4S  
8 COMPARTMENT



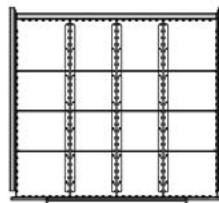
DIV-6\_2F3S  
6 COMPARTMENT



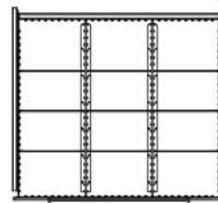
DIV-4\_1F2S  
4 COMPARTMENT



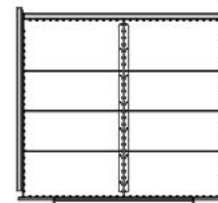
DIV-20\_4F15S  
20 COMPARTMENT



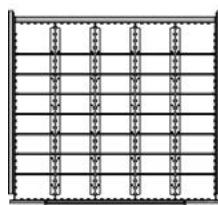
DIV-16\_3F12S  
16 COMPARTMENT



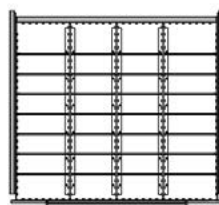
DIV-12\_2F9S  
12 COMPARTMENT



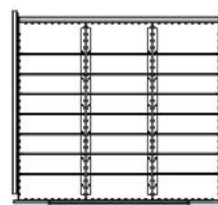
DIV-8\_1F6S  
8 COMPARTMENT



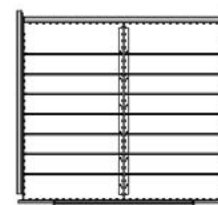
DIV-40\_4F35S  
40 COMPARTMENT



DIV-32\_3F28S  
32 COMPARTMENT



DIV-24\_2F21S  
24 COMPARTMENT



DIV-16\_1F14S  
16 COMPARTMENT



IHL TOOL CABINETS:  
Your Expensive Tools  
Deserve a Home This Nice.

PRODUCT STANDARDS

The IHL Series tool boxes are built using heavier gauge steel, higher capacity drawers, and packed with features that are setting the standard on what is expected in mobile tool storage by automotive and industrial professionals.

Cabinets feature fully welded 14 & 16 gauge steel construction. Drawers that fully extend on 250lb. drawer glides / Dual glide sets on deeper drawers. The contents of your drawers and cabinets remain secure with a keyed cylinder style lock. Drawers feature full width extruded aluminum handles with an integrated full width lift latch system that keep drawers closed while moving around the shop. Door cabinets feature doors mounted on heavy duty hinges and come standard with one shelf inside. The handle features grooves for inserting labels for better organization and easy identification of drawer contents. Moving the cabinet is a breeze with heavy duty 6" casters and dual push/pull knobby handles mounted to the side of the box.

The PRO series tool boxes add the convenience of four power and two USB outlets on the side of the box. Perfect for charging cordless tool batteries, tablets, phones, or other diagnostic devices.

IHL Tool Box Standard Features:

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2-Swivel / Locking & 2-Fixed)
- Lift Latch Drawer System



TOP CHEST TOOL STORAGE W/ HUTCH

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- Top Lid Lift/Support Shocks
- Fits PRO & DUO 28"D Tool Boxes
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Charging Apron in Top Compartment
- Top Compartment Rubber Mat

| Part #              | Overall Size       | Drawers (Usable Heights)                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-500-TC-501-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 24"H | Top Compartment: 7.5"H Interior<br>LH: (2) 2" / (1) 5"<br>RH: (1) 2" / (2) 3" |
| IHLTB-500-TC-501-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 24"H |                                                                               |
| IHLTB-500-TC-501-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 24"H |                                                                               |



## 10 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- 4 Power / 2 USB Side Outlets

| Part #              | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-PRO-10-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | Top Full Width: (1) 5"                   |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-10-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (2) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 5" / (1) 7.1"  |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-10-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | RH: (1) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 4" / (1) 11.2" |



## 12 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- 4 Power / 2 USB Side Outlets

| Part #              | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-PRO-12-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | Top Full Width: (1) 5"                  |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-12-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (2) 2" / (3) 3" / (1) 5"            |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-12-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | RH: (2) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 5" / (1) 7.1" |



## 7 DRAWER / 1 DOOR TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- 4 Power / 2 USB Side Outlets

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-PRO-7-1D-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | Top Full Width: (1) 5"                  |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-7-1D-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (1) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 6" / (1) 9.2" |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-7-1D-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | RH: (2) 2" / (1) 18" Door w/Shelf       |



## 8 DRAWER / 1 DOOR TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- 4 Power / 2 USB Side Outlets

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-PRO-8-1D-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | Top Full Width: (1) 5"            |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-8-1D-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (2) 2" / (3) 3" / (1) 5"      |
| IHLTB-750-PRO-8-1D-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | RH: (1) 5" / (1) 18" Door w/Shelf |



## 10 DRAWER / 1 DOOR TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                     | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-DUO-801-2150D-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (4) 2" / (3) 3" / (1) 5"<br>RH: (2) 5" / (1) 18" Door |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-801-2150D-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                           |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-801-2150D-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                           |



## 10 DRAWER / 1 DOOR TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-DUO-601-475D-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (2) 2" / (1) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 7.1"<br>RH: (4) 2" / (1) 18" Door |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-601-475D-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                      |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-601-475D-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                      |



## 12 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                                                                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-DUO-701-501-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (4) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 5" / (1) 7.1"<br>RH: (1) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 4"<br>(1) 5" / (1) 11.2" |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-701-501-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                                               |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-701-501-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                                               |



## 12 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE BOX

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)                                                  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-DUO-502-701-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 41.75"H | LH: (2) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 9.2"<br>RH: (4) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 5" / (1) 7.1" |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-502-701-54 | 54"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                           |
| IHLTB-750-DUO-502-701-60 | 60"W x 28"D x 41.75"H |                                                                           |



## 4 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE CABINET

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)     |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-401-30 | 30"W x 24"D x 41.75"H | (2) 5" / (1) 7.1" / (1) 9.2" |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-401-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                              |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-401-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                              |



## 5 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE CABINET

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-502-30 | 30"W x 24"D x 41.75"H | (2) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 9.2" |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-502-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                            |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-502-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                            |



## 6 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE CABINET

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-601-30 | 30"W x 24"D x 41.75"H | (2) 2" / (1) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 7.1" |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-601-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                                     |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-601-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                                     |



## 7 DRAWER TOOL STORAGE CABINET

- All Welded Construction
- 14 & 16 Gauge US Steel
- 250lb. & 500lb. Drawer Capacity
- Fully Extending Drawers
- 6" Casters (2 Swivel/Locking - 2 Fixed)
- Extruded Aluminum Handles
- Lift Latch Drawer System
- Push / Pull Handles

| Part #                | Overall Size          | Drawers (Usable Heights)            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-701-30 | 30"W x 24"D x 41.75"H | (4) 2" / (1) 3" / (1) 5" / (1) 7.1" |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-701-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                                     |
| IHLTB-750-SOLO-701-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 41.75"H |                                     |

# TEKTON



**TOOL BUNDLES:**  
**Nice Cabinet.**  
**Lets Put it to Work!**

## OUR PARTNERSHIP

Greene Manufacturing is proud to announce our new partnership with Tekton Tools, a fellow Michigan-based, family-owned company that shares our commitment to quality, durability, and customer trust. Like GMI, Tekton builds products that are made to last, backing every tool with a lifetime warranty and unmatched customer service. By offering Tekton's thoughtfully designed tool bundles alongside our mobile tool cabinets and modular casework, we're providing our customers with a complete solution built on the same values and performance that stands the test of time.

## ABOUT TEKTON

- Tool Bundles Selected by Industry Professionals
- Michigan Based - Family Owned
- Quality Tools without Tool Truck Prices
- Lifetime Warranty:  
No Time Limit - No Receipt - No Shipping
- Exceptional Customer Service

## AUTO MECHANIC CORE BUNDLE

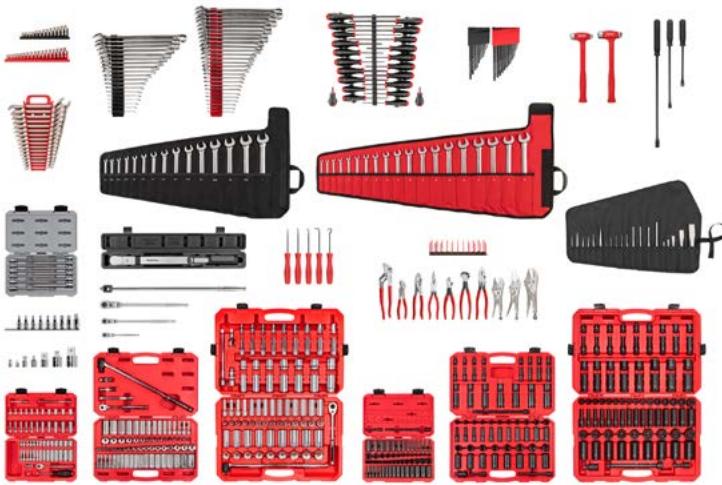
### Part No: GMTK-AM-99901 / Auto Bundle Contents:\*

- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2" 6-Point Socket/Ratchet Set with Cases, 212-Pc (5/32 - 1-5/16in, 4 - 32 mm)
- 3/8" 6-Point Universal Joint Impact Set, 34-Piece (1/4-1 in., 6-24 mm)
- Reversible 12-Pt Ratchet Combo Wrench Set, 25-Pc (1/4-3/4 in., 6-19 mm)
- Combination Wrench Set w/ Racks, 34-Piece (1/4-1 in., 6-24 mm)
- 1/2" Drive 72-Tooth Split Beam Torque Wrench (40-250 ft-lb)
- 3/8" Drive Deep 6-Point Impact Socket Set with Case, 37-Piece (1/4-1 in., 6-24 mm)
- Punch & Chisel Set w/ Pouch, 20-Piece (Center, Solid, Pin, Chisel)
- Plier Set, 4-Pc. (Groove Joint, Slip Joint, Long Nose, Diag Cutting)
- 3/8 Inch Drive x 12 Inch Flex Head Quick-Release Long Ratchet
- 26 oz. Ball Peen Dead Blow Hammer
- 1/2 Inch Drive x 24 Inch Breaker Bar
- Locking Pliers Set, 4-Piece (Straight Jaw, Curved Jaw, Long Nose)
- Angled End Handled Pry Bar Set, 3-Piece (12, 17, 25 in.)
- Ball End Hex L-Key Set, 28-Piece (0.050-3/8 in., 1.3-10 mm)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Long Torx Bit Socket Set, 12-Piece (T10-T60)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Torx Bit Socket Set with Rail, 12-Piece (T10-T60)
- 26 oz. Dead Blow Hammer
- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 Inch Drive Adapter/Reducer Set (4-Piece)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Spark Plug Socket Set, 3-Piece (5/8, 3/4, 13/16 in.)
- 20-Tool Modular Driver Organizer Set (Red)
- Pointed Pick and Hook Set (5-Piece)
- 3/8 Inch Drive x 7/8 Inch 6-Point Oxygen Sensor Socket
- 6-in-1 Phillips/Slotted Driver (#1 x 3/16 in., #2 x 1/4 in., Red)



\*Note: Exact contents of bundles may change due to design or supply changes.

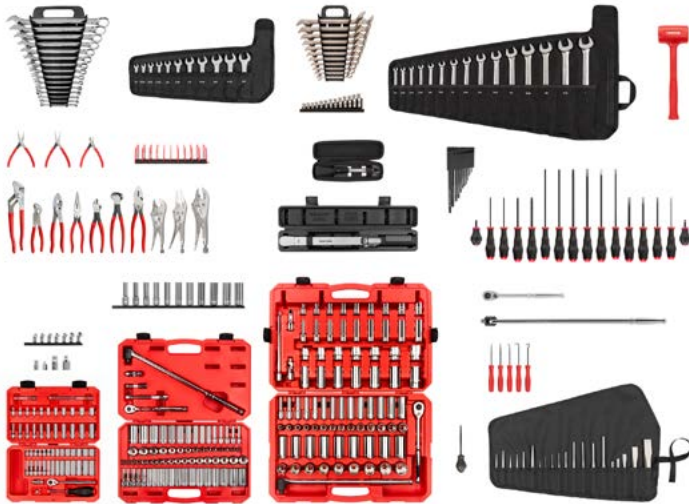
## HEAVY DUTY DIESEL MECHANIC BUNDLE



### Part No: GMTK-DM-99912 / HD Diesel Bundle Contents:\*

- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2" Drive 6-Pt Impact Socket Set, 220-Pc (5/32- 1-1/4 in., 4-32mm)
- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2" Drive 6-Pt Socket/Ratchet Set, 212-Pc (5/32- 1-5/16 in., 4-32mm)
- Reversible 12-Pt Ratcheting Combo Wrench Set, 34-Piece (1/4-1 in., 6-24 mm)
- Combo Wrench Set w/ Modular Organizers, 46-Pc (1/4 - 1-1/4 in., 6-32 mm)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Crowfoot Wrench Set w/ Racks, 30-Piece (5/16-1 in., 8-24 mm)
- Angle Head Open End Wrench Set with Holder, 16-Piece (10-27 mm)
- Gripping, Cutting, and Locking Pliers Set with Rack (10-Piece)
- 1/2 Inch Drive 72-Tooth Split Beam Torque Wrench (40-250 ft-lb)
- Punch and Chisel Set with Pouch, 20-Piece (Center, Solid, Pin, Chisel)
- 1/2 Inch Drive x 14 Inch Flex Head Quick-Release Long Ratchet
- 1/2 Inch Drive Torx Bit Socket Set with Rail, 9-Piece (T30-T80)
- 36 oz. Ball Peen Dead Blow Hammer
- 3/8 Inch Drive x 12 Inch Flex Head Quick-Release Long Ratchet
- 26 oz. Ball Peen Dead Blow Hammer
- 1/2 Inch Drive x 24 Inch Breaker Bar
- Angled End Handled Pry Bar Set, 3-Piece (12, 17, 25 in.)
- Ball End Hex L-Key Set with Holders, 28-Piece (0.050-3/8 in., 1.3-10 mm)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Long Torx Bit Socket Set with Case, 12-Piece (T10-T60)
- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4 Inch Drive Adapter/Reducer Set (7-Piece)
- 1/4 Inch Drive x 6 Inch Flex Head Quick-Release Ratchet
- Pointed Pick and Hook Set (5-Piece)

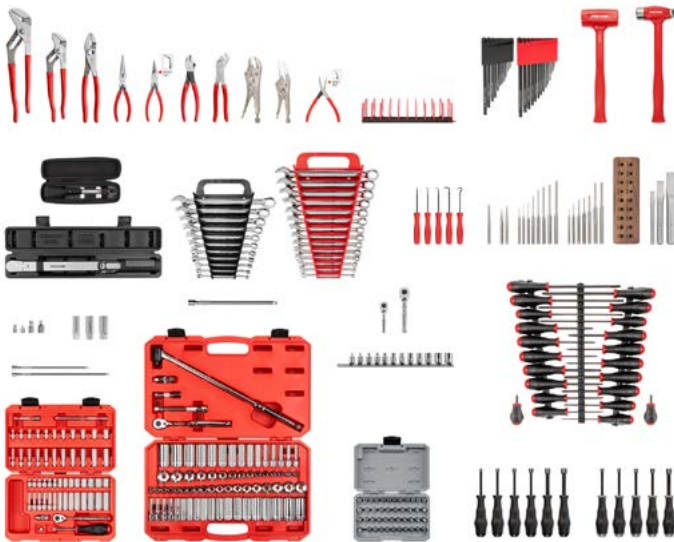
## AIRCRAFT MECHANIC BUNDLE



### Part No: GMTK-AR-99914 / Aircraft Mechanic Bundle Contents:\*

- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 Inch Drive 12-Point Socket and Ratchet Set with Cases, 212-Piece (5/32 - 1-5/16 in., 4 - 32 mm)
- Reversible 12-Pt Ratcheting Combo Wrench Set w/ Pouch, 15-Pc (1/4-1 in.)
- Angle Head Open End Wrench Set with Holder, 11-Piece (3/8-1 in.)
- Gripping, Cutting, and Locking Pliers Set with Rack (10-Piece)
- 3/8 Inch Drive Crowfoot Wrench Set with Rack, 13-Piece (5/16-1 in.)
- 3/8 Inch Drive 72-Tooth Split Beam Torque Wrench (20-100 ft-lb)
- Punch and Chisel Set with Pouch, 20-Piece (Center, Solid, Pin, Chisel)
- Combination Wrench Set with Holder, 15-Piece (1/4-1 in.)
- 1/4 Inch Drive 6-Pt Universal Joint Socket Set with Rail, 7-Piece (1/4-9/16 in.)
- 1/4 Inch Drive Dual-Direction Micrometer Torque Wrench (10-150 in-lb)
- Stubby Combination Wrench Set with Pouch, 11-Piece (1/4-3/4 in.)
- 1/2 Inch Drive Deep 12-Point Socket Set with Rail, 11-Piece (3/8-1 in.)
- 1/2 Inch Drive x 24 Inch Breaker Bar
- 1/2 Inch Drive x 10-1/2 Inch Quick-Release Ratchet
- 39 oz. Dead Blow Hammer
- Mini Pliers Set, 3-Piece (Long Nose, Flat Nose, Cutting)
- Ball End Hex L-Key Set with Holder, 13-Piece (0.050-3/8 in.)
- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 Inch Drive Adapter/Reducer Set (4-Piece)
- Pointed Pick and Hook Set (5-Piece)
- Scratch and Punch Awl with High-Torque Handle

## SMALL ENGINE REPAIR BUNDLE



### Part No: GMTK-SE-99915 / Small Engine Bundle Contents:\*

- 3/8 Inch Drive 6-Pt Socket & Ratchet Set w/ Case, 73-Pc (1/4-1 in., 6-24 mm)
- 3/8 Inch Drive 72-Tooth Split Beam Torque Wrench (20-100 ft-lb)
- Combination Wrench Set with Holders, 25-Piece (1/4-3/4 in., 6-19 mm)
- 1/4" Drive 6-Pt Socket & Ratchet Set w/ Case, 56-Pc (5/32-9/16 in., 4-15 mm)
- 1/4" Drive Hex, Torx, Phillips, Slotted, Square Bit Socket Set w/ Case (44-Pc)
- 1/4" Drive Dual-Direction Micrometer Torque Wrench (10-150 in-lb)
- Pliers Set, 4-Piece (Groove Joint, Slip Joint, Long Nose, Diagonal Cutting)
- 36 oz. Ball Peen Dead Blow Hammer
- Punch Set with Walnut Block (18-Piece)
- 1/4, 3/8 Inch Drive Quick-Release Stubby Ratchet Set, 2-Piece (3, 4-1/2 in.)
- Ball End Hex L-Key Set with Holders, 28-Piece (0.050-3/8 in., 1.3-10 mm)
- 3/8 Inch Drive External Star Socket Set with Rail, 12-Piece (E4-E20)
- 26 oz. Dead Blow Hammer
- High-Torque Black Oxide Blade Nut Driver Set, 6-Piece (3/16-1/2 in.)
- High-Torque Black Oxide Blade Nut Driver Set, 5-Piece (6-10 mm)
- Cold Chisel Set, 3-Piece (1/2, 3/4, 1 in.)
- 13 Inch Groove Joint Pliers (2-5/8 in. Jaw Capacity)
- 7-3/4 Inch Nut Jaw Pliers
- 3/8 Inch Drive Spark Plug Socket Set, 3-Piece (5/8, 3/4, 13/16 in.)
- 1/4, 3/8, 1/2 Inch Drive Adapter/Reducer Set (4-Piece)
- 6 Inch 70-Degree Long Nose Pliers
- Pointed Pick and Hook Set (5-Piece)
- 10-Tool Pliers Organizer Rack
- Mini 45-Degree Long Nose Pliers
- 1/4 Inch Drive Extension Set, 2-Piece (9, 12 in.)
- 7 Inch Curved Jaw Locking Pliers
- 6 Inch Long Nose Locking Pliers
- 3/8 Inch Drive x 10 Inch Extension

\*Note: Exact contents of bundles may change due to design or supply changes.



## IHL SERVICE BAYS: Home Base for All Types of Vehicle Service Techs.



### PRODUCT STANDARDS

The IHL Series heavy duty service bays are packed with features that provide a central hub in any vehicle repair bay. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel that will stand up to professional repair facilities, educational settings, or your garage workshop. Cabinets with drawers fully extend on 250 to 440lb. drawer glides. The contents of your drawers and cabinets remain secure with a keyed cylinder style lock. Worksurfaces are stainless steel for maximum durability and easy clean up. The upper flip door cabinets and computer cabinet are supported by formed steel risers with wire grommets and a full width/height steel back panel to keep items from rolling off the back.



## SINGLE BAY – 3 DRAWER / 1 DOOR BASE

- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Variable 3 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 24"W x 28"D – Single Door Cabinet w/ Adj. Shelf & 2" Riser
- (1) 54"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (1) Set Riser Supports w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 54"W X 15"D
- (1) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (1) 24"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (1) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:            | Overall Size       |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| IHLV-750-SSB-301-001 | 54"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## SINGLE BAY – 3 DRAWER / DUAL HOSE CAB

- (1) 24"W x 28"D – Variable 3 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Storage Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 54"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (1) Set Riser Supports w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 54"W X 15"D
- (1) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (1) 24"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (1) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:            | Overall Size       |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| IHLV-750-SSB-301-HR2 | 54"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## SINGLE BAY – (2) 3 DRAWER / 1 DOOR BASE

- (2) 30"W x 28"D – Variable 3 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Single Door Cabinet w/ Adj. Shelf & 2" Riser
- (1) 90"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (1) Set Riser Supports w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (1) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (1) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:                | Overall Size       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| IHLV-750-SSB-301-001-301 | 90"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## SINGLE BAY – (2) 3 DRAWER / DUAL HOSE CAB

- (2) 30"W x 28"D – Variable 3 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Storage Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 90"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (1) Set Riser Supports w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (1) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (1) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:                | Overall Size       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| IHLV-750-SSB-301-HR2-301 | 90"W x 30"D x 72"H |

# IHL PRECONFIGURED SERVICE BAYS



## SINGLE BAY – 5 DRAWER / DUAL HOSE CAB / TOOL CART

- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Variable 5 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Storage Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 24"W x 28"D – 3 Drawer / 2 Shelf Mobile Service Cart
- (1) 90"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (1) Set Riser Supports w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (1) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (1) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:                | Overall Size       |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| IHLV-750-SSB-502-RAC-HR2 | 90"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## DOUBLE BAY – (2) 10 DRAWER / (2) DUAL HOSE CABS / TRASH BIN

- (2) 48"W x 28"D – Variable 10 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 24"W x 28"D – Pull Out Waste Bin Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 90"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (2) Set Riser w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (4) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (2) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:               | Overall Size        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| IHLV-750-DBSB-PRO10-HR2 | 180"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## DOUBLE BAY – (2) DOOR CAB / (2) 3 DRAWER / (2) DUAL HOSE CABINETS / TRASH BIN

- (2) 24"W x 28"D – Single Door Cabinet & Adj. Shelf w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 24"W x 28"D – Variable 3 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (1) 24"W x 28"D – Pull Out Waste Bin Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 90"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (2) Set Risers w/ Back Panel & Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (4) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet with Flip up Door
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (2) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:                 | Overall Size        |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| IHLV-750-DBSB-001-301-HR2 | 180"W x 30"D x 72"H |



## DOUBLE BAY – (2) 10 DRAWER / (2) HOSE CABINETS / DUAL CARTS / TRASH BIN

- (2) 48"W x 28"D – Variable 10 Drawer Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 30"W x 28"D – Dual Retractable Hose Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 24"W x 28"D – 3 Drawer / 2 Shelf Mobile Service Cart
- (1) 24"W x 28"D – Pull Out Waste Bin Cabinet w/ 2" Riser
- (2) 120"W x 29"D – Stainless Steel Work Surface
- (2) Set Riser w/ Back Panel / Grommets – 18"H X 90"W X 15"D
- (1) Riser Shelf Add-On w/ Back Panel – 60"W
- (6) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead Cabinet w/ Flip up Door
- (2) 30"W x 15"D x 16"H – Overhead PC Enclosure
- (2) DTKBT-300 – Pull Out Keyboard/Mouse Tray

| Model No:                   | Overall Size        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| IHLV-750-DBSB-PRO10-RAC-HR2 | 240"W x 30"D x 72"H |

## INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

We understand that preconfigured doesn't always work. The individual modules shown can be configured in many different ways to build the ideal service bay for your application. Still not seeing what you need? Contact us.



### SINGLE DOOR CABINET

Single Door Cabinet with one adjustable height shelf and 2"H riser. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel. Heavy duty hinges, keyed cylinder lock, and extruded aluminum handles.

| Model No:            | Overall Size          | Doors | Shelves |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| IHLV-750-2428-001-2R | 24"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | 1     | 1       |
| IHLV-750-3028-001-2R | 30"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | 1     | 1       |



### 3 DRAWER CABINET

Variable height 3 drawer cabinet with 2"H riser. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel. Fully extending drawers with heavy duty drawer glides, keyed cylinder lock, and extruded aluminum handles.

| Model No:            | Overall Size          | Drawers      |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| IHLV-750-2428-301-2R | 24"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | (1)5"/(2)11" |
| IHLV-750-3028-301-2R | 30"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | (1)5"/(2)11" |



### 5 DRAWER CABINET

Variable height 5 drawer cabinet with 2"H riser. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel. Fully extending drawers with heavy duty drawer glides, keyed cylinder lock, and extruded aluminum handles.

| Model No:            | Overall Size          | Drawers           |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| IHLV-750-2428-502-2R | 24"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | (2)3"/(2)5"/(1)9" |
| IHLV-750-3028-502-2R | 30"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | (2)3"/(2)5"/(1)9" |



### HOSE REEL STORAGE

Dual & single hose reel cabinet on 2"H riser. Retractable hose reel mounted inside, hose roller guides on face, open back access panel for plumbing/hook-up. Keyed front door panel.

| Model No:            | Overall Size          | Hose Reels |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| IHLV-750-2428-HR1-2R | 24"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | 1          |
| IHLV-750-3028-HR2-2R | 30"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | 2          |



### WASTE BIN CABINET

Full height drawer with single trash bin interior. Bin lifts out of cabinet for emptying. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel. Fully extending drawer with heavy duty drawer glides, and extruded aluminum handle.

| Model No:             | Overall Size          | Trash Bins |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| IHLV-750-2428-POWB-2R | 24"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | 1          |



### 10 DRAWER CABINET

Based off our IHL Pro-10 mobile cabinet, this stationary drawer unit is packed with variable storage options. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel. Fully extending drawers with heavy duty drawer glides, keyed cylinder lock, and extruded aluminum handles.

| Model No:              | Overall Size          | Drawers                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IHLV-750-4828-PRO10-2R | 48"W x 28"D x 36.50"H | Top Full Width: (1) 5"<br>LH: (2)2"/(1)3"/(1)5"/(1)7"<br>RH: (1)2"/(1)3"/(1)4"/(1)11" |
| IHLV-750-6028-PRO10-2R | 60"W x 28"D x 36.50"H |                                                                                       |



### MOBILE SERVICE CART

The mobile service cart allows techs to load tools and supplies from the main service bay and place it in arms reach. 3 lower drawer cabinets and two open shelves. Constructed using all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel, and 4" casters.

| Model No:        | Overall Size       | Shelves | Drawers |
|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| IHLV-2428-32-RAC | 24"W x 28"D x 32"H | 2       | 3       |



### OVERHEAD DOOR CAB

Overhead storage cabinet doors flip up and retract into the top of the cabinet. Cylinder style locks keep contents secure. Constructed using all welded 16 gauge steel.

| Model No:        | Overall Size       | Doors |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| IHLV-2415-16-OHC | 24"W x 15"D x 16"H | 1     |
| IHLV-3015-16-OHC | 30"W x 15"D x 16"H | 1     |



### OVERHEAD COMPUTER CAB

Overhead storage cabinet with open interior for computer and monitor storage. Wire grommets allow for easy routing of power and data cables. Constructed using all welded 16 gauge steel.

| Model No:           | Overall Size       | Doors |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------|
| IHLV-2415-16-OHC-PC | 24"W x 15"D x 16"H | 0     |
| IHLV-3015-16-OHC-PC | 30"W x 15"D x 16"H | 0     |



**IHL WORKSTATIONS:  
An Organized Workbench?  
Braun Meets Brains.**



**PRODUCT STANDARDS**

IHL Heavy Duty Workbenches are constructed using all welded 16 and 14 gauge steel and will stand up to industrial environments, educational settings, or any garage workshop.

Cabinets feature drawers that fully extend on 440 lb. bearing drawer glides that ensure you get maximum usability from every drawer. The contents of your drawers and cabinets remain secure with a keyed cylinder style lock. Drawers are configured in a variety of heights that range from our smallest 3”H drawer face height up to 12”H for storage of larger components. Door cabinets come standard with one adjustable shelf and doors mounted on heavy duty hinges. Drawer faces are inset within the workstation for a clean and professional look.

| Drawer Dimensions | Drawer Size | Drawer Number | Front Height (FH) | Usable Height (U) | Side Height (S) |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                   | Small       | 75            | 2.98"             | 1.97"             | 1.78"           |
|                   |             | 100           | 4.02"             | 3.01"             | 2.32"           |
|                   | Medium      | 125           | 5.06"             | 4.05"             | 3.36"           |
|                   |             | 150           | 6.09"             | 5.08"             | 4.39"           |
|                   | Large       | 175           | 7.13"             | 6.12"             | 5.43"           |
|                   |             | 200           | 8.17"             | 7.16"             | 6.47"           |
|                   | Extra Large | 225           | 9.20"             | 8.19"             | 7.50"           |
|                   |             | 250           | 10.24"            | 9.23"             | 8.54"           |
|                   |             | 275           | 11.28"            | 10.27"            | 9.58"           |
|                   |             | 300           | 12.31"            | 11.21"            | 10.61"          |



## SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH Single Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ (1) Adjustable Shelf
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-001-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-001-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-001-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-001-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-001-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## THREE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 3 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 150 / 250 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-301-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-301-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-301-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-301-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-301-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

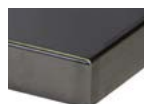
### Worksurface Types:



Painted Steel



Hardwood/Maple



Stainless Steel



ESD Laminate



Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge



## THREE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 3 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 100 / 300 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-302-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-302-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-302-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-302-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-302-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 4 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-401-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-401-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-401-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-401-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-401-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## FIVE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 5 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 100(2) / 150(2) / 200
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-501-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-501-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-501-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-501-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-501-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 6 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(2) / 150 / 200
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-601-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-601-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-601-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-601-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-601-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

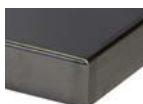
### Worksurface Types:



Painted Steel



Hardwood/Maple



Stainless Steel



ESD Laminate



Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge



## SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 6 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 100(4) / 150(2)
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

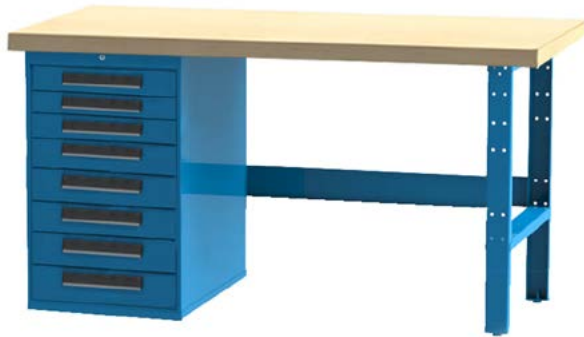
| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-602-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-602-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-602-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-602-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-602-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## SEVEN DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-701-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-701-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-701-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-701-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-701-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## EIGHT DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 60"W x 30"D
- LH 8 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(4) / 100(4)
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3060-801-BL-S  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3060-801-BL-M  | 30"D x 60"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3060-801-BL-SS | 30"D x 60"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-801-BL-LE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3060-801-BL-L  | 30"D x 60"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

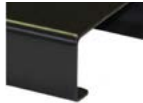


## SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH Single Door Cabinet: 24"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ (1) Adjustable Shelf
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-BL-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-BL-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-BL-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-BL-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-BL-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

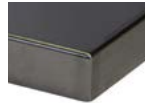
### Worksurface Types:



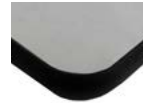
Painted Steel



Hardwood/Maple



Stainless Steel



ESD Laminate



Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge



## THREE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 3 Drawer Cabinet: 24"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 150 / 250 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-301-BL-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-301-BL-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-301-BL-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-301-BL-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-301-BL-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 4 Drawer Cabinet: 24"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-BL-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-BL-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-BL-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-BL-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-BL-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 6 Drawer Cabinet: 24"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(2) / 150 / 200
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-601-BL-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-601-BL-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-601-BL-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-601-BL-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-601-BL-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## SEVEN DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 24"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Channel Formed Leg
- 2"H Kick Riser

| Part #                   | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-BL-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-BL-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-BL-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-BL-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-BL-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

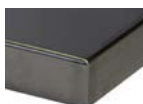
### Worksurface Types:



Painted Steel



Hardwood/Maple



Stainless Steel



ESD Laminate



Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge



## DUAL SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ Adjustable Shelf
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ Adjustable Shelf

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-001-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-001-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-001-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-001-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-001-001-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## FOUR DRAWER / SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 4 Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ Adjustable Shelf

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-001-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-001-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-001-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-001-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-001-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## DUAL FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 4 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH 4 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-401-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-401-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-401-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-401-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-401-401-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

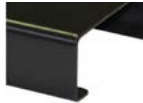


## SEVEN DRAWER / SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH Door Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Single Door w/ Adjustable Shelf

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-001-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-001-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-001-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-001-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-001-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |

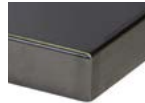
### Worksurface Types:



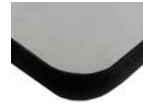
Painted Steel



Hardwood/Maple



Stainless Steel



ESD Laminate



Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge



## SEVEN DRAWER / FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH 4 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75 / 125 / 200 / 300

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-401-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-401-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-401-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-401-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-401-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## DUAL SEVEN DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Worksurface Area: 72"W x 30"D
- LH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150
- Rear Support Stringer
- RH 7 Drawer Cabinet: 18"W x 28"D
- Drawer No's.: 75(2) / 100(4) / 150

| Part #                    | Overall Size          | Worksurface Type          |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-701-S  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Painted Steel - 2"H       |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-701-M  | 30"D x 72"W x 36.00"H | Hardwood/Maple - 1.75"H   |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-701-SS | 30"D x 72"W x 36.25"H | Stainless Steel - 2"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-701-LE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | ESD Laminate - 1.25"H     |
| IHL-700WB-3072-701-701-L  | 30"D x 72"W x 35.50"H | Plastic Laminate - 1.25"H |



## **DURA-TECH: The All Welded Steel Solution to Particle Board Laminate Casework.**



### **DURA-TECH FEATURES:**

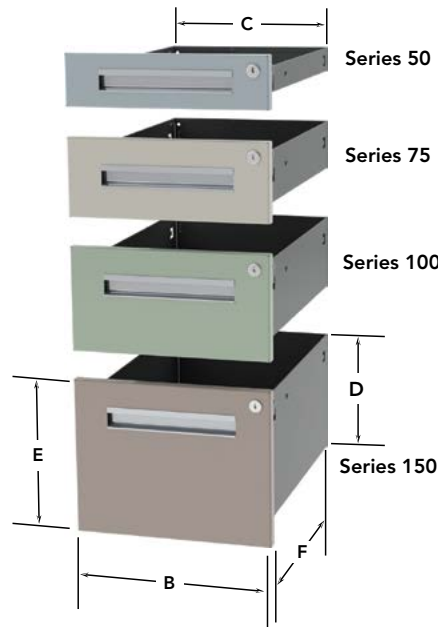
- Cabinet shells are one piece side, back, and face frame.
- Solid top and bottom panels.
- Interior security lip around face frame.
- All welded construction: No rivets or spot welded joints.
- 4"H 16 Ga. recessed toe kick is standard.
- Drawer & door component rails run full height of cab.
- Floor levelers recessed into riser base.

### **PRODUCT STANDARDS**

Our Dura-Tech modular cabinets and work stations are of the heaviest constructed metal casework cabinets available on the market. Dura-Tech base cabinets feature all welded case and frame construction. The outer shell is constructed from 16 gauge furniture grade steel utilizing all welded construction. The bases are equipped standard with a 4"H recessed riser base including floor leveler glides. Drawers feature full extension glides rated for a 250 lb. capacity. The drawer and door facings are full inner and outer headers securely welded together. All drawer components are formed from 18 gauge furniture grade steel and have easy access recessed aluminum handles. Individual cylinder locks are keyed alike (standard). Available with keyed different, master keyed locks. All door bases feature an interior adjustable shelf and self closing concealed door hinges.

## Drawer/Door Component Features:

- Drawer boxes and doors are constructed of 18 gauge steel.
- Aluminum recessed door & drawer pulls are standard.
- Drawers feature inner and outer face panels.
- Chrome cylinder lock keyed alike. Optional keyed different and master keyed.
- Doors feature recessed/concealed hinges.
- Double door configurations have 3 point lock.
- Drawers mounted on 250 lb. full extension bearing glides.



Drawer Box Dimension Chart

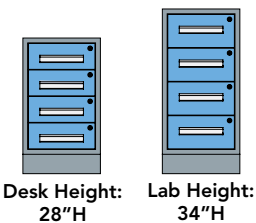
|            | Cab Width (B) | Face Width (C) | Box Width (D) | Box Height (E) | Face Height (F) | Drawer Depth (G) |
|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Series 50  | 16"           | 13.75          | 12.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 18"           | 15.75          | 14.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 24"           | 21.75          | 20.25         | DT=1.75        | DT=3.52         | Subtract 4"      |
|            | 30"           | 27.75          | 26.25         | or             | or              | from cabinet     |
|            | 32"           | 29.75          | 28.25         | DTL=2.40       | DTL=4.52        | depth.           |
|            | 36"           | 33.75          | 32.25         |                |                 |                  |
| Series 75  | 42"           | 39.75          | 38.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 48"           | 45.75          | 44.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 16"           | 13.75          | 12.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 18"           | 15.75          | 14.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 24"           | 21.75          | 20.25         | DT=3.50        | DT=5.34         | Subtract 4"      |
|            | 30"           | 27.75          | 26.25         | or             | or              | from cabinet     |
| Series 100 | 32"           | 29.75          | 28.25         | DTL=5.00       | DTL=6.84        | depth.           |
|            | 36"           | 33.75          | 32.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 42"           | 39.75          | 38.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 48"           | 45.75          | 44.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 16"           | 13.75          | 12.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 18"           | 15.75          | 14.25         |                |                 |                  |
| Series 150 | 24"           | 21.75          | 20.25         | DT=5.00        | DT=7.16         | Subtract 4"      |
|            | 30"           | 27.75          | 26.25         | or             | or              | from cabinet     |
|            | 32"           | 29.75          | 28.25         | DTL=7.00       | DTL=9.16        | depth.           |
|            | 36"           | 33.75          | 32.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 42"           | 39.75          | 38.25         |                |                 |                  |
|            | 48"           | 45.75          | 44.25         |                |                 |                  |

Door Dimension Chart

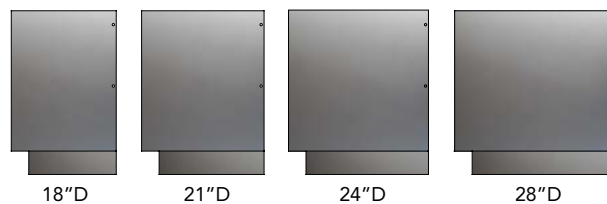
|            | Cab Width (B) | Door Width (D)       | Door Height (E) |
|------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Series 200 | 16"           | 13.75                |                 |
|            | 18"           | 15.75                |                 |
|            | 24"           | 21.75                | DT=14.50        |
|            | 30"           | 27.75                | or              |
|            | 32"           | Double Doors @14.875 | DTL=18.50       |
|            | 36"           | Double Doors @16.875 |                 |
| Series 225 | 42"           | Double Doors @19.875 |                 |
|            | 48"           | Double Doors @22.875 |                 |
|            | 16"           | 13.75                |                 |
|            | 18"           | 15.75                |                 |
|            | 24"           | 21.75                | DT=16.25        |
|            | 30"           | 27.75                | or              |
| Series 250 | 32"           | Double Doors @14.875 | DTL=20.75       |
|            | 36"           | Double Doors @16.875 |                 |
|            | 42"           | Double Doors @19.875 |                 |
|            | 48"           | Double Doors @22.875 |                 |
|            | 16"           | 13.75                |                 |
|            | 18"           | 15.75                |                 |
| Series 300 | 24"           | 21.75                | DT=18.0         |
|            | 30"           | 27.75                | or              |
|            | 32"           | Double Doors @14.875 | DTL=23.00       |
|            | 36"           | Double Doors @16.875 |                 |
|            | 42"           | Double Doors @19.875 |                 |
|            | 48"           | Double Doors @22.875 |                 |



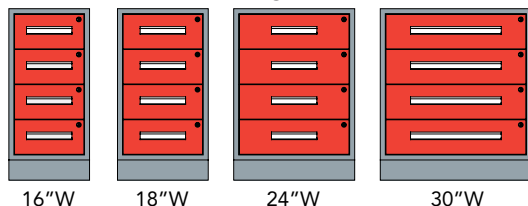
Available Heights



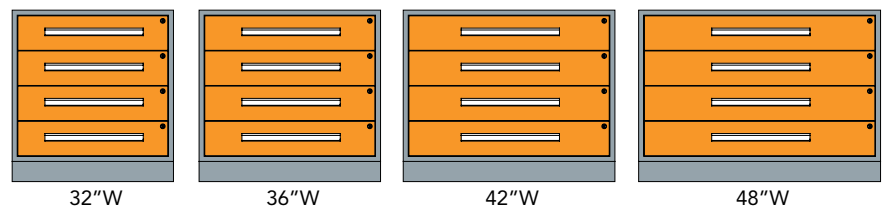
Available Depths



Available Widths: Single Wide



Available Widths: Double Wide



# DURA-TECH - NARROW WIDTH



|          | Depth | Height                  | 6000      | 0400      | 0030      | 0002      | 1210      |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 16" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 1618-6000 | 1618-0400 | 1618-0030 | 1618-0002 | 1618-1210 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1621-6000 | 1621-0400 | 1621-0030 | 1621-0002 | 1621-1210 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1624-6000 | 1624-0400 | 1624-0030 | 1624-0002 | 1624-1210 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1628-6000 | 1628-0400 | 1628-0030 | 1628-0002 | 1628-1210 |  |
| 18" Wide | 18"   |                         | 1818-6000 | 1818-0400 | 1818-0030 | 1818-0002 | 1818-1210 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1821-6000 | 1821-0400 | 1821-0030 | 1821-0002 | 1821-1210 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1824-6000 | 1824-0400 | 1824-0030 | 1824-0002 | 1824-1210 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1828-6000 | 1828-0400 | 1828-0030 | 1828-0002 | 1828-1210 |  |
| 24" Wide | 18"   |                         | 2418-6000 | 2418-0400 | 2418-0030 | 2418-0002 | 2418-1210 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 2421-6000 | 2421-0400 | 2421-0030 | 2421-0002 | 2421-1210 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 2424-6000 | 2424-0400 | 2424-0030 | 2424-0002 | 2424-1210 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 2428-6000 | 2428-0400 | 2428-0030 | 2428-0002 | 2428-1210 |  |
| 30" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3018-6000 | 3018-0400 | 3018-0030 | 3018-0002 | 3018-1210 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3021-6000 | 3021-0400 | 3021-0030 | 3021-0002 | 3021-1210 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3024-6000 | 3024-0400 | 3024-0030 | 3024-0002 | 3024-1210 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3028-6000 | 3028-0400 | 3028-0030 | 3028-0002 | 3028-1210 |  |

Width ——— Depth  
 Sample Part # **DTL-3624-4010**  
 Height ——— Drawer/Door Configuration  
 DT=28"H / DTL=34"H



|          | Depth | Height                  | 3200      | 3001      | 0100      | 0000<br>Single Shelf | 2000      |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| 16" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 1618-3200 | 1618-3001 | 1618-0100 | 1618-0000            | 1618-2000 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1621-3200 | 1621-3001 | 1621-0100 | 1621-0000            | 1621-2000 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1624-3200 | 1624-3001 | 1624-0100 | 1624-0000            | 1624-2000 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1628-3200 | 1628-3001 | 1628-0100 | 1628-0000            | 1628-2000 |  |
| 18" Wide | 18"   |                         | 1818-3200 | 1818-3001 | 1818-0100 | 1818-0000            | 1818-2000 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1821-3200 | 1821-3001 | 1821-0100 | 1821-0000            | 1821-2000 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1824-3200 | 1824-3001 | 1824-0100 | 1824-0000            | 1824-2000 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1828-3200 | 1828-3001 | 1828-0100 | 1828-0000            | 1828-2000 |  |
| 24" Wide | 18"   |                         | 2418-3200 | 2418-3001 | 2418-0100 | 2418-0000            | 2418-2000 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 2421-3200 | 2421-3001 | 2421-0100 | 2421-0000            | 2421-2000 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 2424-3200 | 2424-3001 | 2424-0100 | 2424-0000            | 2424-2000 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 2428-3200 | 2428-3001 | 2428-0100 | 2428-0000            | 2428-2000 |  |
| 30" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3018-3200 | 3018-3001 | 3018-0100 | 3018-0000            | 3018-2000 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3021-3200 | 3021-3001 | 3021-0100 | 3021-0000            | 3021-2000 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3024-3200 | 3024-3001 | 3024-0100 | 3024-0000            | 3024-2000 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3028-3200 | 3028-3001 | 3028-0100 | 3028-0000            | 3028-2000 |  |

# DURA-TECH - NARROW WIDTH



|          | Depth | Height                  | 0201      | 2020      | 4010      | 6000-W      | 0400-W      |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|
| 16" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 1618-0201 | 1618-2020 | 1618-4010 | 1618-6000-W | 1618-0400-W |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1621-0201 | 1621-2020 | 1621-4010 | 1621-6000-W | 1621-0400-W |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1624-0201 | 1624-2020 | 1624-4010 | 1624-6000-W | 1624-0400-W |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1628-0201 | 1628-2020 | 1628-4010 | 1628-6000-W | 1628-0400-W |  |
| 18" Wide | 18"   |                         | 1818-0201 | 1818-2020 | 1818-4010 | 1818-6000-W | 1818-0400-W |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1821-0201 | 1821-2020 | 1821-4010 | 1821-6000-W | 1821-0400-W |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1824-0201 | 1824-2020 | 1824-4010 | 1824-6000-W | 1824-0400-W |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1828-0201 | 1828-2020 | 1828-4010 | 1828-6000-W | 1828-0400-W |  |
| 24" Wide | 18"   |                         | 2418-0201 | 2418-2020 | 2418-4010 | 2418-6000-W | 2418-0400-W |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 2421-0201 | 2421-2020 | 2421-4010 | 2421-6000-W | 2421-0400-W |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 2424-0201 | 2424-2020 | 2424-4010 | 2424-6000-W | 2424-0400-W |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 2428-0201 | 2428-2020 | 2428-4010 | 2428-6000-W | 2428-0400-W |  |
| 30" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3018-0201 | 3018-2020 | 3018-4010 | 3018-6000-W | 3018-0400-W |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3021-0201 | 3021-2020 | 3021-4010 | 3021-6000-W | 3021-0400-W |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3024-0201 | 3024-2020 | 3024-4010 | 3024-6000-W | 3024-0400-W |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3028-0201 | 3028-2020 | 3028-4010 | 3028-6000-W | 3028-0400-W |  |

Width ——— Depth  
**Sample Part # DTL-3624-4010**  
 Height ——— Drawer/Door Configuration  
 DT=28"H / DTL=34"H



|          | Depth | Height                  | 4010-W      | 0201-W      | 0100-W<br>Single Shelf | 1210-W      | 1000-W<br>Single Shelf |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|--|
| 16" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 1618-4010-W | 1618-0201-W | 1618-0100-W            | 1618-1210-W | 1618-1000-W            |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1621-4010-W | 1621-0201-W | 1621-0100-W            | 1621-1210-W | 1621-1000-W            |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1624-4010-W | 1624-0201-W | 1624-0100-W            | 1624-1210-W | 1624-1000-W            |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1628-4010-W | 1628-0201-W | 1628-0100-W            | 1628-1210-W | 1628-1000-W            |  |
| 18" Wide | 18"   |                         | 1818-4010-W | 1818-0201-W | 1818-0100-W            | 1818-1210-W | 1818-1000-W            |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 1821-4010-W | 1821-0201-W | 1821-0100-W            | 1821-1210-W | 1821-1000-W            |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 1824-4010-W | 1824-0201-W | 1824-0100-W            | 1824-1210-W | 1824-1000-W            |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 1828-4010-W | 1828-0201-W | 1828-0100-W            | 1828-1210-W | 1828-1000-W            |  |
| 24" Wide | 18"   |                         | 2418-4010-W | 2418-0201-W | 2418-0100-W            | 2418-1210-W | 2418-1000-W            |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 2421-4010-W | 2421-0201-W | 2421-0100-W            | 2421-1210-W | 2421-1000-W            |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 2424-4010-W | 2424-0201-W | 2424-0100-W            | 2424-1210-W | 2424-1000-W            |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 2428-4010-W | 2428-0201-W | 2428-0100-W            | 2428-1210-W | 2428-1000-W            |  |
| 30" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3018-4010-W | 3018-0201-W | 3018-0100-W            | 3018-1210-W | 3018-1000-W            |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3021-4010-W | 3021-0201-W | 3021-0100-W            | 3021-1210-W | 3021-1000-W            |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3024-4010-W | 3024-0201-W | 3024-0100-W            | 3024-1210-W | 3024-1000-W            |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3028-4010-W | 3028-0201-W | 3028-0100-W            | 3028-1210-W | 3028-1000-W            |  |

# DURA-TECH - WIDE WIDTH



|          | Depth | Height                  | 6000      | 0400      | 0030      | 0002      |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 32" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 3218-6000 | 3218-0400 | 3218-0030 | 3218-0002 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3221-6000 | 3221-0400 | 3221-0030 | 3221-0002 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3224-6000 | 3224-0400 | 3224-0030 | 3224-0002 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3228-6000 | 3228-0400 | 3228-0030 | 3228-0002 |  |
| 36" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3618-6000 | 3618-0400 | 3618-0030 | 3618-0002 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3621-6000 | 3621-0400 | 3621-0030 | 3621-0002 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3624-6000 | 3624-0400 | 3624-0030 | 3624-0002 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3628-6000 | 3628-0400 | 3628-0030 | 3628-0002 |  |
| 42" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4218-6000 | 4218-0400 | 4218-0030 | 4218-0002 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4221-6000 | 4221-0400 | 4221-0030 | 4221-0002 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4224-6000 | 4224-0400 | 4224-0030 | 4224-0002 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4228-6000 | 4228-0400 | 4228-0030 | 4228-0002 |  |
| 48" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4818-6000 | 4818-0400 | 4818-0030 | 4818-0002 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4821-6000 | 4821-0400 | 4821-0030 | 4821-0002 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4824-6000 | 4824-0400 | 4824-0030 | 4824-0002 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4828-6000 | 4828-0400 | 4828-0030 | 4828-0002 |  |

Width ——— Depth  
**Sample Part # DTL-3624-4010**  
 Height ——— Drawer/Door Configuration  
 DT=28"H / DTL=34"H



|          | Depth | Height                  | 0000<br>Single Shelf | 0201      | 3200      | 3001      |  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 32" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 3218-0000            | 3218-0201 | 3218-3200 | 3218-3001 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3221-0000            | 3221-0201 | 3221-3200 | 3221-3001 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3224-0000            | 3224-0201 | 3224-3200 | 3224-3001 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3228-0000            | 3228-0201 | 3228-3200 | 3228-3001 |  |
| 36" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3618-0000            | 3618-0201 | 3618-3200 | 3618-3001 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3621-0000            | 3621-0201 | 3621-3200 | 3621-3001 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3624-0000            | 3624-0201 | 3624-3200 | 3624-3001 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3628-0000            | 3628-0201 | 3628-3200 | 3628-3001 |  |
| 42" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4218-0000            | 4218-0201 | 4218-3200 | 4218-3001 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4221-0000            | 4221-0201 | 4221-3200 | 4221-3001 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4224-0000            | 4224-0201 | 4224-3200 | 4224-3001 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4228-0000            | 4228-0201 | 4228-3200 | 4228-3001 |  |
| 48" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4818-0000            | 4818-0201 | 4818-3200 | 4818-3001 |  |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4821-0000            | 4821-0201 | 4821-3200 | 4821-3001 |  |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4824-0000            | 4824-0201 | 4824-3200 | 4824-3001 |  |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4828-0000            | 4828-0201 | 4828-3200 | 4828-3001 |  |



|          | Depth | Height                  | 2000<br>Single Shelf | 4010      | 1210      | SNK<br>Sink Base Cabinet |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 32" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 3218-2000            | 3218-4010 | 3218-1210 | 3218-SNK                 |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3221-2000            | 3221-4010 | 3221-1210 | 3221-SNK                 |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3224-2000            | 3224-4010 | 3224-1210 | 3224-SNK                 |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3228-2000            | 3228-4010 | 3228-1210 | 3228-SNK                 |
| 36" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3618-2000            | 3618-4010 | 3618-1210 | 3618-SNK                 |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3621-2000            | 3621-4010 | 3621-1210 | 3621-SNK                 |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3624-2000            | 3624-4010 | 3624-1210 | 3624-SNK                 |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3628-2000            | 3628-4010 | 3628-1210 | 3628-SNK                 |
| 42" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4218-2000            | 4218-4010 | 4218-1210 | 4218-SNK                 |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4221-2000            | 4221-4010 | 4221-1210 | 4221-SNK                 |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4224-2000            | 4224-4010 | 4224-1210 | 4224-SNK                 |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4228-2000            | 4228-4010 | 4228-1210 | 4228-SNK                 |
| 48" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4818-2000            | 4818-4010 | 4818-1210 | 4818-SNK                 |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4821-2000            | 4821-4010 | 4821-1210 | 4821-SNK                 |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4824-2000            | 4824-4010 | 4824-1210 | 4824-SNK                 |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4828-2000            | 4828-4010 | 4828-1210 | 4828-SNK                 |

Width ——— Depth  
**Sample Part # DTL-3624-4010**  
 Height ——— Drawer/Door Configuration  
 DT=28"H / DTL=34"H



|          | Depth | Height                  | 6000-W      | 0201-W      | 3001-W      | 0400-W      |
|----------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 32" Wide | 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | 3218-6000-W | 3218-0201-W | 3218-3001-W | 3218-0400-W |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3221-6000-W | 3221-0201-W | 3221-3001-W | 3221-0400-W |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3224-6000-W | 3224-0201-W | 3224-3001-W | 3224-0400-W |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3228-6000-W | 3228-0201-W | 3228-3001-W | 3228-0400-W |
| 36" Wide | 18"   |                         | 3618-6000-W | 3618-0201-W | 3618-3001-W | 3618-0400-W |
|          | 21"   |                         | 3621-6000-W | 3621-0201-W | 3621-3001-W | 3621-0400-W |
|          | 24"   |                         | 3624-6000-W | 3624-0201-W | 3624-3001-W | 3624-0400-W |
|          | 28"   |                         | 3628-6000-W | 3628-0201-W | 3628-3001-W | 3628-0400-W |
| 42" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4218-6000-W | 4218-0201-W | 4218-3001-W | 4218-0400-W |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4221-6000-W | 4221-0201-W | 4221-3001-W | 4221-0400-W |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4224-6000-W | 4224-0201-W | 4224-3001-W | 4224-0400-W |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4228-6000-W | 4228-0201-W | 4228-3001-W | 4228-0400-W |
| 48" Wide | 18"   |                         | 4818-6000-W | 4818-0201-W | 4818-3001-W | 4818-0400-W |
|          | 21"   |                         | 4821-6000-W | 4821-0201-W | 4821-3001-W | 4821-0400-W |
|          | 24"   |                         | 4824-6000-W | 4824-0201-W | 4824-3001-W | 4824-0400-W |
|          | 28"   |                         | 4828-6000-W | 4828-0201-W | 4828-3001-W | 4828-0400-W |

TALL STORAGE CABINET FEATURES:

- Drawer cabinets ship with independent locking drawers.
- Optional drawer interlock available. Call factory.
- Single padlock security bar available on drawer cabinet configurations. Call factory.
- Drawers mounted on 250 lb. full extension bearing glides.
- Drawers available with optional divider kits.
- Some models require floor anchoring.

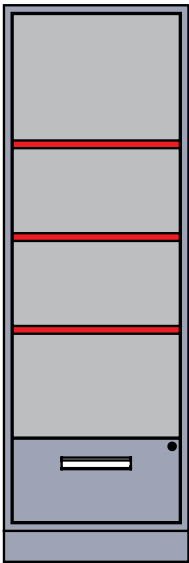
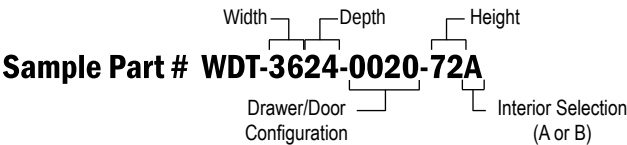


| Width | Depth | 0010                 | 0020                 | 0300                 | 4000                 |
|-------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 24"   | 24"   | WDT - 2424-0010-72__ | WDT - 2424-0020-72__ | WDT - 2424-0300-72__ | WDT - 2424-4000-72__ |
|       | 28"   | WDT - 2428-0010-72__ | WDT - 2428-0020-72__ | WDT - 2428-0300-72__ | WDT - 2428-4000-72__ |
| 32"   | 24"   | WDT - 3224-0010-72__ | WDT - 3224-0020-72__ | WDT - 3224-0300-72__ | WDT - 3224-4000-72__ |
|       | 28"   | WDT - 3228-0010-72__ | WDT - 3228-0020-72__ | WDT - 3228-0300-72__ | WDT - 3228-4000-72__ |
| 36"   | 24"   | WDT - 3624-0010-72__ | WDT - 3624-0020-72__ | WDT - 3624-0300-72__ | WDT - 3624-4000-72__ |
|       | 28"   | WDT - 3628-0010-72__ | WDT - 3628-0020-72__ | WDT - 3628-0300-72__ | WDT - 3628-4000-72__ |

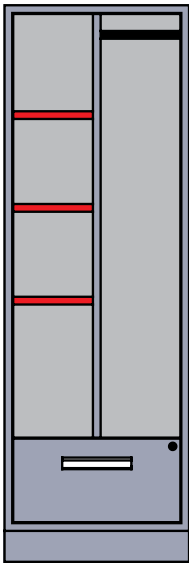
Cabinet Height 72"

Two Interior Configurations to Choose From:

- Interior "A" or "B" is available for all sizes of the WDT-Series cabinets.
- Interior "A" = (3) Full width interior shelves.
- Interior "B" = Divided interior with (3) 1/2 width shelves and hanger bar.



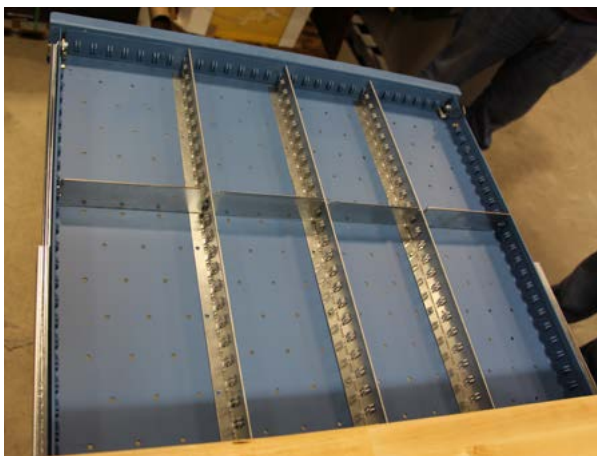
Interior "A"



Interior "B"

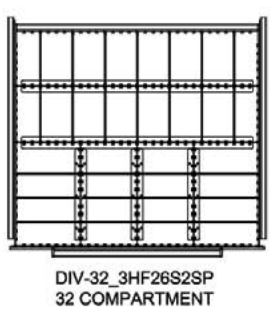
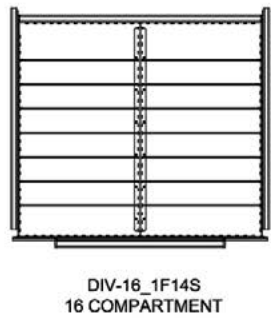
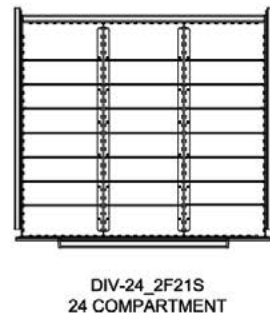
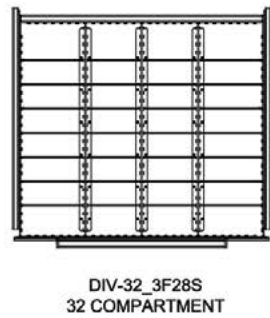
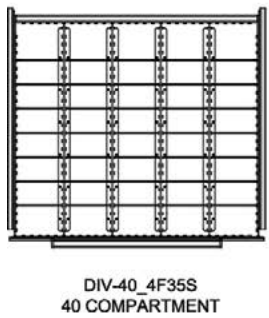
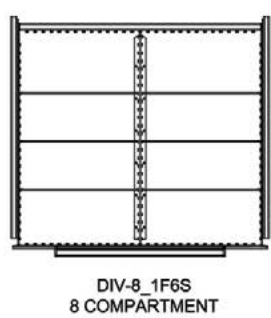
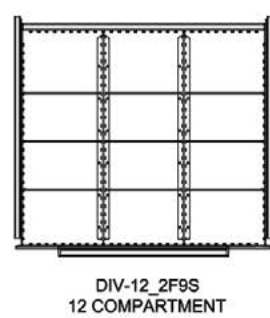
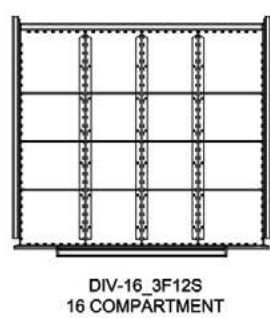
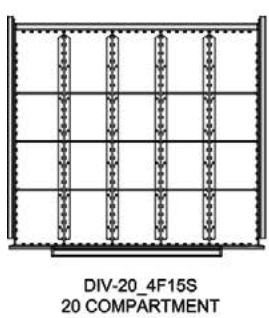
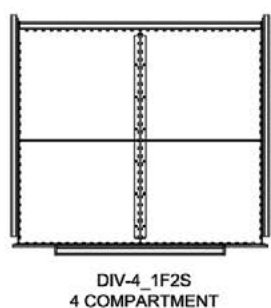
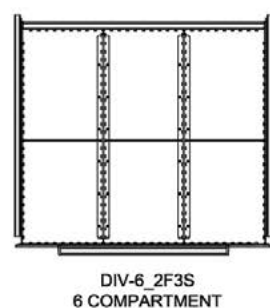
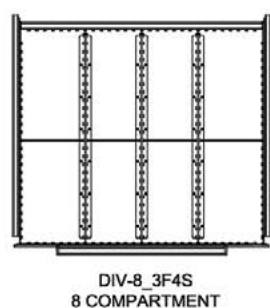
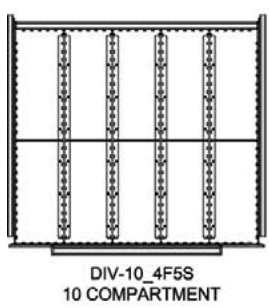
**DRAWER DIVIDERS:**

Divider kits are available for all sizes of Dura-Tech drawers. The dividers keep parts of all sizes organized and readily available. To order please provide us with the divider kit selection, drawer number and the width & depth of the cabinet. Note: Kits are designed for new cabinet orders, retrofitting to existing cabinets will require the purchase of a new drawer.



Sample Drawer Divider Part #: **DIV-10\_4F5S-DT-150-3628**

Divider Kit #.      Width      Depth  
DT or DTL      Drawer  
Height Cabinet      Number



# DURA-TECH - UPPER WALL CABINETS



**DURA-TECH:**  
**The All Welded Steel**  
**Solution to Particle Board**  
**Laminate Casework.**



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our versatile Dura-Tech wall cabinets are ideal for overhead storing of tools and supplies. Available in a number of sizes and configurations, these cabinets are built to withstand use in the toughest environments. Our cabinets feature all welded construction from 16 and 18 gauge steel and a full face frame with welded seams. GMI incorporates top quality hardware components into all of our Dura-Tech cabinet products to ensure years of trouble-free service.

### DURA-TECH FEATURES:

- Concealed 105 Degree Door Hinges.
- Recessed Aluminum Handles.
- Three Point Cylinder Lock Keyed Alike.
- 16 Gauge Steel Adjustable Interior Shelves.
- All Welded Construction.



Heavy duty recessed hinges are standard.



Secure multi-point lock mechanism. Cylinder lock keyed alike is standard.



Sturdy, all welded steel construction. All face seams are welded and ground smooth.

## IN LINE WALL CABINETS

|             |          | Width | 18" Tall          | Shelves | 24" Tall          | Shelves | 30" Tall          | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|-------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 12"   | DTW - 1212 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1212 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1212 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | DTW - 1215 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1215 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1215 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | DTW - 1218 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1218 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1218 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | DTW - 1221 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1221 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1221 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 12" Deep | 24"   | DTW - 1224 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1224 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1224 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | DTW - 1227 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1227 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1227 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | DTW - 1230 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1230 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1230 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | DTW - 1232 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1232 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1232 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | DTW - 1236 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1236 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1236 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 12"   | DTW - 1812 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1812 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1812 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | DTW - 1815 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1815 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1815 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | DTW - 1818 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1818 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1818 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | DTW - 1821 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1821 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1821 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 18" Deep | 24"   | DTW - 1824 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1824 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1824 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | DTW - 1827 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1827 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1827 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | DTW - 1830 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1830 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1830 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | DTW - 1832 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1832 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1832 - 3000 | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | DTW - 1836 - 1800 | 2       | DTW - 1836 - 2400 | 3       | DTW - 1836 - 3000 | 3       |  |

## CORNER WALL CABINETS

|             |          | Width            | 18" Tall           | Shelves | 24" Tall           | Shelves | 30" Tall           | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 24" Along Corner | DTWC - 1224 - 1800 | 2       | DTWC - 1224 - 2400 | 3       | DTWC - 1224 - 3000 | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 24" Along Corner | DTWC - 1824 - 1800 | 2       | DTWC - 1824 - 2400 | 3       | DTWC - 1824 - 3000 | 3       |  |

Typical corner installation using Dura-Tech base components, hardwood/maple tops, and standard upper wall cabinets.



# DURA-TECH - CLEAR VIEW CABINETS



## CLEAR VIEW UPPER CABINETS:

Clear View wall cabinets offer the same quality and construction as the standard Dura-Tech wall cabinets. The door fronts are fitted with a 3/16" thick polycarbonate clear panel to allow the cabinet contents to be easily viewed.

The standard cabinet configuration comes with adjustable shelves and three point cylinder style lock keyed alike.

|             |          | Width | 18" Tall            | Shelves | 24" Tall            | Shelves | 30" Tall            | Shelves |  |
|-------------|----------|-------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Single Door | 12" Deep | 12"   | DTW - 1212 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1212 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1212 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | DTW - 1215 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1215 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1215 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | DTW - 1218 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1218 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1218 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | DTW - 1221 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1221 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1221 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 12" Deep | 24"   | DTW - 1224 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1224 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1224 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | DTW - 1227 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1227 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1227 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | DTW - 1230 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1230 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1230 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | DTW - 1232 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1232 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1232 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | DTW - 1236 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1236 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1236 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Single Door | 18" Deep | 12"   | DTW - 1812 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1812 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1812 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 15"   | DTW - 1815 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1815 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1815 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 18"   | DTW - 1818 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1818 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1818 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 21"   | DTW - 1821 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1821 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1821 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
| Double Door | 18" Deep | 24"   | DTW - 1824 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1824 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1824 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 27"   | DTW - 1827 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1827 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1827 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 30"   | DTW - 1830 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1830 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1830 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 32"   | DTW - 1832 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1832 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1832 - 3000CV | 3       |  |
|             |          | 36"   | DTW - 1836 - 1800CV | 2       | DTW - 1836 - 2400CV | 3       | DTW - 1836 - 3000CV | 3       |  |



Tools not Included.

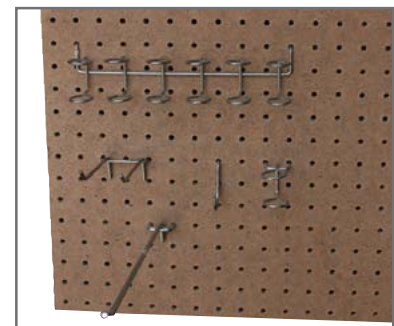
## TOOL PANEL OPTION

The optional tool panels make storage, retrieval, and inventory of tools and supplies easier. Standard 1/4" fiber pegboard panels are fitted to support rails on the rear of the cabinet interior. Shelves may be used or removed as shown.

Order hook kits separately to configure the layout to fit your application. Tool panel hook kits sold separately.



Add **(-PB)** to above part numbers for tool panel option.



Peg Board Tool Hook Kit:  
See Accessories Page.



## STAINLESS STEEL CASEWORK:

GMI manufactures a complete line of stainless steel cabinets. We utilize the same fabrication and construction methods as our Dura-Tech line of wall and base cabinets. Our stainless cabinets are available in all the standard Dura-Tech cabinet configurations. Please contact a GMI representative for complete details on our stainless steel cabinet line.

### Standard Features:

- Concealed 105 degree door hinges.
- Recessed aluminum handles.
- Cylinder locks keyed alike.
- 16 gauge stainless steel outer shell.
- 18 gauge stainless steel interior components.
- All welded construction.

### Ordering Instructions:

To order our Dura-Tech Line of cabinets in durable Stainless Steel add **.SS** after any of our standard part numbers listed. See the sample part number below for an example.

Sample Part # **DTL-3624-0030.SS**

Width ——— Depth ——— Stainless Option ———  
Height ——— Drawer/Door Configuration ———



Standard Recessed Door Hinge.



Optional Chrome Loop Handle.

# DURA-TECH WORKSTATIONS



**DURA-TECH STATIONS:  
The Perfect Workbench  
Does Exist After All.  
And It's a Dura-Tech.**



Pre-Engineered work stations are equipped with a 4" x 4" full width wire management tray.



Dura-Tech cabinets feature full extension ball bearing drawer glides and individual drawer locks.



Door bases are equipped with one adjustable shelf and feature heavy duty concealed door hinges.

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

We've taken our most popular Dura-Tech work bench configurations and made ordering easy. Simply select the base style, length, and height of the workstation that best fits your needs and order with one part number for the complete configuration.

The Dura-Tech series of work stations are a perfect choice for electronics, manufacturing, science, and industrial assembly areas.

## DURA-TECH WORKSTATION FEATURES:

- 30"D Hardwood/maple work surfaces.
- 12"D Hardwood/maple upper shelves.
- 16"W x 24"D Base cabinets.
- 3-1/2"W Leg pedestals.
- 16"H Powered rear shelf risers.
- 18"H Lower modesty panels.
- 29-3/4"H "Desk" height stations.
- 34-3/4"H "Lab" height stations.
- Full width 4" x 4" wire management tray.
- 3.25" Diameter hole grommets in work surface



## SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: R.H. Single Door Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AJ  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AJ  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AJ  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AJ  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AJ | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AJ | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AJ | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AJ | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Six Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AC  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AC  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AC  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AC  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AC | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AC | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AC | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AC | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Four Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AD  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AD  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AD  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AD  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AD | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AD | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AD | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AD | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## TWO DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Two Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AF  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AF  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AF  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AF  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AF | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AF | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AF | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AF | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## THREE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Three Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AE  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AE  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AE  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AE  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AE | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AE | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AE | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AE | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## FIVE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Five Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AS  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AS  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AS  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AS  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AS | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AS | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AS | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AS | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## TWO BOX / 1 FILE DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Two Box/File Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AG  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AG  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AG  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AG  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AG | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AG | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AG | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AG | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## ONE DRAWER / DOOR WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Single Drawer/Door Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AK  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AK  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AK  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AK  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AK | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AK | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AK | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AK | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SINGLE DOOR / TWO DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Two Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6JF  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7JF  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8JF  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6JF | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7JF | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8JF | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## DUAL SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Single Door Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6JJ  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7JJ  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8JJ  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6JJ | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7JJ | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8JJ | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SINGLE DOOR / FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Four Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6JD  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7JD  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8JD  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6JD | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7JD | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8JD | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SINGLE DOOR / SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Six Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #  | Size                  | Description                 |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6JC  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7JC  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8JC  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6JC | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7JC | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8JC | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |

## CENTER SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION



- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray

| Part #   | Size                  | Description                 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6AJA  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AJA  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AJA  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6AJA | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AJA | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AJA | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |

## CENTER TWO DRAWER WORKSTATION



- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Two Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray

| Part #   | Size                  | Description                 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6AFA  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AFA  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AFA  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6AFA | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AFA | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AFA | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |

## CENTER FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION



- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Four Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray

| Part #   | Size                  | Description                 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6ADA  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7ADA  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8ADA  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6ADA | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7ADA | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8ADA | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |

## CENTER SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION



- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Six Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Wire Tray

| Part #   | Size                  | Description                 |
|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-6ACA  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7ACA  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8ACA  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-6ACA | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7ACA | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8ACA | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: R.H. Single Door Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Two 16"H Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"D x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #    | Size                  | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AJ-Z  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AJ-Z  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AJ-Z  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AJ-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AJ-Z | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AJ-Z | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AJ-Z | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AJ-Z | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## TWO DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Two Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Two 16"h Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"d x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #    | Size                  | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AF-Z  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AF-Z  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AF-Z  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AF-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AF-Z | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AF-Z | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AF-Z | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AF-Z | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Four Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Two 16"H Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"D x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #    | Size                  | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AD-Z  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AD-Z  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AD-Z  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AD-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AD-Z | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AD-Z | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AD-Z | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AD-Z | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Right: Six Drawer Base
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Two 16"H Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"D x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray
- (1) 3.25" Grommet

| Part #    | Size                  | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| DT-5AC-Z  | 30"D x 60"W x 29.75"H | 5' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-6AC-Z  | 30"D x 72"W x 29.75"H | 6' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-7AC-Z  | 30"D x 84"W x 29.75"H | 7' Desk Height Work Station |
| DT-8AC-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H | 8' Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-5AC-Z | 30"D x 60"W x 35.75"H | 5' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-6AC-Z | 30"D x 72"W x 35.75"H | 6' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-7AC-Z | 30"D x 84"W x 35.75"H | 7' Lab Height Work Station  |
| DTL-8AC-Z | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H | 8' Lab Height Work Station  |



## CENTER SINGLE DOOR WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: L.H. Single Door Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Three 16"h Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"d x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray

| Part #      | Size                   | Description                    |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DT-8AJA-Z   | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H  | 8' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-9AJA-Z   | 30"D x 108"W x 29.75"H | 9' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-10AJA-Z  | 30"D x 120"W x 29.75"H | 10' - Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-8AJA-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H  | 8' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-9AJA-Z  | 30"D x 108"W x 35.75"H | 9' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-10AJA-Z | 30"D x 120"W x 35.75"H | 10' - Lab Height Work Station  |



## CENTER TWO DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Two Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Three 16"h Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"d x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray

| Part #      | Size                   | Description                    |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DT-8AFA-Z   | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H  | 8' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-9AFA-Z   | 30"D x 108"W x 29.75"H | 9' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-10AFA-Z  | 30"D x 120"W x 29.75"H | 10' - Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-8AFA-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H  | 8' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-9AFA-Z  | 30"D x 108"W x 35.75"H | 9' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-10AFA-Z | 30"D x 120"W x 35.75"H | 10' - Lab Height Work Station  |



## CENTER FOUR DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Four Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Three 16"h Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"d x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray

| Part #      | Size                   | Description                    |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DT-8ADA-Z   | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H  | 8' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-9ADA-Z   | 30"D x 108"W x 29.75"H | 9' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-10ADA-Z  | 30"D x 120"W x 29.75"H | 10' - Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-8ADA-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H  | 8' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-9ADA-Z  | 30"D x 108"W x 35.75"H | 9' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-10ADA-Z | 30"D x 120"W x 35.75"H | 10' - Lab Height Work Station  |



## CENTER SIX DRAWER WORKSTATION

- Top: Solid 1 3/4" Hardwood/Maple
- Left: Leg Pedestal
- Center: Six Drawer Base
- Right: Leg Pedestal
- Lower Modesty Panel
- Three 16"h Powered Risers
- Shelf: 12"d x 1 3/4" Maple
- Wire Tray

| Part #      | Size                   | Description                    |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DT-8ACA-Z   | 30"D x 96"W x 29.75"H  | 8' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-9ACA-Z   | 30"D x 108"W x 29.75"H | 9' - Desk Height Work Station  |
| DT-10ACA-Z  | 30"D x 120"W x 29.75"H | 10' - Desk Height Work Station |
| DTL-8ACA-Z  | 30"D x 96"W x 35.75"H  | 8' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-9ACA-Z  | 30"D x 108"W x 35.75"H | 9' - Lab Height Work Station   |
| DTL-10ACA-Z | 30"D x 120"W x 35.75"H | 10' - Lab Height Work Station  |



## Wire Management Tray

Full length wire management tray - Measuring 4"D x 4"W with access ports front and rear - Works with all Dura-Tech work stations with modesty panels - May require drilled grommet hole in work surface.

| Part #    | Description    |
|-----------|----------------|
| DTWT - 36 | 36"L Wire Tray |
| DTWT - 48 | 48"L Wire Tray |
| DTWT - 60 | 60"L Wire Tray |
| DTWT - 72 | 72"L Wire Tray |
| DTWT - 84 | 84"L Wire Tray |
| DTWT - 96 | 96"L Wire Tray |



## Lower Modesty Panels

Modesty panels mount between base cabinets or pedestals - Panels measure 15"H - Specify bench configuration when ordering - Special lengths available.

| Part #   | Description        |
|----------|--------------------|
| DTM - 36 | 36"L Modesty Panel |
| DTM - 48 | 48"L Modesty Panel |
| DTM - 60 | 60"L Modesty Panel |
| DTM - 72 | 72"L Modesty Panel |
| DTM - 84 | 84"L Modesty Panel |
| DTM - 96 | 96"L Modesty Panel |



## Riser Shelf Supports

Supports are 3.5"W - Sold in pairs - Available with optional AC power panel - Panel includes (5) outlet, 120V, 15 amp - lighted on/off switch - 6' cord & plug - Shelf sold separately on page 135.

|          | Height | Without AC | With AC     |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------|
| 10" Deep | 12"    | DTR-1012   | DTR-1012-AC |
|          | 16"    | DTR-1016   | DTR-1016-AC |
|          | 18"    | DTR-1018   | DTR-1018-AC |
|          | 24"    | DTR-1024   | DTR-1024-AC |
| 16" Deep | 12"    | DTR-1612   | DTR-1612-AC |
|          | 16"    | DTR-1616   | DTR-1616-AC |
|          | 18"    | DTR-1618   | DTR-1618-AC |
|          | 24"    | DTR-1624   | DTR-1624-AC |



## Trainer Board Drawer Inserts

Trainer Board Inserts - Incorporate trainer board storage into the 150 series Dura-Tech drawers - Contact GMI for specific order details.

| Part #  | Description                |
|---------|----------------------------|
| DTD-150 | Board Inserts for 150 Dwr. |



## CPU Racks

Fixed mount CPU rack with Velcro strap - Sturdy 12 gauge steel platform - Adapts easily to most GMI work benches.

| Part #    | Description                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| DTCPU-200 | Stationary Rack w/Velcro Strap |
| DTCPU-400 | Slide/Swivel Rack - Top Mount  |



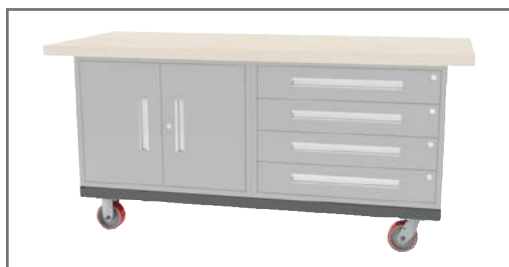
## Under Shelf Task Light

Under shelf fluorescent task lighting - 120V, 15 amp - Single tube up to 48" - Available with optional cord and on/off switch.

| Length | With AC | Corded/Switch |
|--------|---------|---------------|
| 36"    | DTSL-36 | DTSLC-36      |
| 48"    | DTSL-48 | DTSLC-48      |

## Caster Base Kits for Dura-Tech Cabinets

Use caster base frames to create a mobile work bench with the storage arrangement that best fits your requirements. Mix and match base configurations in the widths indicated. Casters are standard 5" diameter. (2) rigid and (2) swivel casters with brakes are supplied with each frame. Caster frames take the place of the standard 4" recessed kick riser and will add a total of 4.5" in height to a base Dura-Tech cabinet. (EX: A standard 28"H base would measure 32.5"H including top when mounted on a caster base. Recommended for 28"H and 34"H cabinets only. See page 135 for available work surface options.



|          | Width | Part #      | Description                                           |
|----------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 24" Deep | 32"   | DTCB-2432-5 | 24"D x 32"W - Caster Base for 32" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 36"   | DTCB-2436-5 | 24"D x 36"W - Caster Base for 36" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 48"   | DTCB-2448-5 | 24"D x 48"W - Caster Base for 48" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 64"   | DTCB-2464-5 | 24"D x 64"W - Caster Base for 64" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 72"   | DTCB-2472-5 | 24"D x 72"W - Caster Base for 72" Total Cabinet Width |
| 28" Deep | 32"   | DTCB-2832-5 | 28"D x 32"W - Caster Base for 32" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 36"   | DTCB-2836-5 | 28"D x 36"W - Caster Base for 36" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 48"   | DTCB-2848-5 | 28"D x 48"W - Caster Base for 48" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 64"   | DTCB-2864-5 | 28"D x 64"W - Caster Base for 64" Total Cabinet Width |
|          | 72"   | DTCB-2872-5 | 28"D x 72"W - Caster Base for 72" Total Cabinet Width |

# CB SERIES BENCHES & LOCKERS



## CB SERIES: Workbenches & Lockers - Full Shop Solutions.



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our CB-Series locker bases, cabinets, and workstations are offered in a variety of sizes and work surface configurations. GMI locker bases are constructed of 18 gauge steel and feature all welded construction to withstand use in the shop environment. Locker bases are equipped with spring hinges, number plates, and padlock hasps. Choose from our pre-configured work benches or use individual base components to build a work station to fit your needs.



Locker openings feature spring hinges with padlock hasps. The cabinet shell is one piece all welded construction with a solid top and bottom cap.



Locker doors are provided with number plates. Cabinets can be ordered with a two-tone paint scheme at no additional charge.



## FOUR STUDENT / 12 NARROW LOCKERS

Locker size 12"W x 15"H x 21"D - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Available with either 2 1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #         | Size                | Description               |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-12.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-12.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-12.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-12.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| FBR-5464       | 54" x 64" x 1/4"    | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |



## FOUR STUDENT / 12 WIDE LOCKERS

Locker size 18"W x 10"H x 21"D - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Available with either 2-1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #          | Size                | Description               |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-12A.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-12A.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-12A.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-12A.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| FBR-5464        | 54" x 64" x 1/4"    | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |



## FOUR STUDENT / 8 LOCKERS

Locker size 18"W x 15"H x 21"D - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Available with either 2-1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #        | Size                | Description               |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-8.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-8.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-8.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-8.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| FBR-5464      | 54" x 64" x 1/4"    | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |



## FOUR STUDENT / 8 DRAWERS

(4) 36"W x 31"H x 21"D double drawer base cabinets - Cylinder style locks - Drawers mounted on roller bearing glides - Available with either 2-1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #         | Size                | Description               |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-8D.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-8D.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-8D.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-8D.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| FBR-5464       | 54" x 64" x 1/4"    | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

# CB SERIES - INDIVIDUAL CABINETS

## CB - LOCKER BASES

CB-Series locker base cabinets are available in a variety of configurations for your storage needs. Constructed of 18 gauge steel utilizing all welded construction. Padlock hasps and number plates are standard. Doors are mounted on durable spring hinges.



### 2 DOOR NARROW LOCKER BASE

Overall size: 12"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Locker openings 10"W x 21"D x 15"H - Padlock hasp - Number plates - Spring hinges - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

### 2 DOOR WIDE LOCKER BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Locker openings 16"W x 21"D x 15"H - Padlock hasp - Number plates - Spring hinges - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

### 3 DOOR WIDE BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Locker openings 16"W x 21"D x 10"H - Padlock hasp - Number plates - Spring hinges - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #      | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| CBR-1100.L  | Two Door Narrow Base     |
| CBR-1100.L3 | (3) Base Cabinet Config. |
| CB-12CR     | 4"H Riser Base           |

| Part #      | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| CBR-1150.L  | Two Door Wide Base       |
| CBR-1150.L3 | (3) Base Cabinet Config. |
| CB-18CR     | 4"H Riser Base           |

| Part #      | Description              |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| CBR-1200.L  | Three Door Wide Base     |
| CBR-1200.L3 | (3) Base Cabinet Config. |
| CB-18CR     | 4"H Riser Base           |

## CB - BASE CABINETS

Base cabinets are constructed of 18 gauge steel utilizing all welded construction. Recessed door and drawer pulls. Ball bearing drawer glides with detents in the closed position provide smooth drawer operation. Cabinet doors are mounted on durable recessed hinges. Bases can be used in any combination with work surfaces offered on page 135.



### SINGLE DOOR BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Cylinder lock knockout - (locks not included) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

### SINGLE DRAWER/DOOR BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Drawer measures 14"W x 18"D x 12.5"H - Cylinder lock knockouts - (locks not included) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

### 2 DRAWER BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
- Drawers measure 14"W x 18"D x 12.5A"H - Cylinder lock knockouts - (locks not included) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #   | Description         |
|----------|---------------------|
| CB-400.L | LH Single Door Base |
| CB-400.R | RH Single Door Base |
| CB-18CR  | 4"H Riser Base      |

| Part #  | Description          |
|---------|----------------------|
| CB-800  | One Drawer/Door Base |
| CB-18CR | 4"H Riser Base       |

| Part #  | Description     |
|---------|-----------------|
| CB-500  | Two Drawer Base |
| CB-18CR | 4"H Riser Base  |

# CB SERIES - INDIVIDUAL CABINETS



## 3 DRAWER BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
 - Drawers measure 14"W x 18"D x 9.75"H - Cylinder lock knockouts  
 - (locks optional) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description       |
|---------|-------------------|
| CB-700  | Three Drawer Base |
| CB-18CR | 4"H Riser Base    |



## 4 DRAWER BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
 - Drawers measure 14"W x 18"D x 6.75"H - Cylinder lock knockouts  
 - (locks optional) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description      |
|---------|------------------|
| CB-600  | Four Drawer Base |
| CB-18CR | 4"H Riser Base   |



## 6 DRAWER BASE

Overall size: 18"W x 21"D x 31"H  
 - Drawers measure 14"W x 18"D x 4.5"H - Cylinder lock knockouts  
 - (locks optional) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description     |
|---------|-----------------|
| CB-900  | Six Drawer Base |
| CB-18CR | 4"H Riser Base  |



## 2 SWING DOOR BASE

Overall size: 36"W x 21"D x 31"H  
 - (1) adjustable shelf - Cylinder lock knockouts - (locks optional) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description    |
|---------|----------------|
| CB-320  | Two Door Base  |
| CB-36CR | 4"H Riser Base |



## 2 SLIDING DOOR BASE

Overall size: 36"W x 21"D x 31"H  
 - (1) adjustable shelf - Cylinder lock knockouts - (locks optional) - Available with optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description           |
|---------|-----------------------|
| CB-350  | Two Sliding Door Base |
| CB-36CR | 4"H Riser Base        |



## 2 DRAWER / 2 DOOR BASE

Overall size: 36"W x 21"D x 31"H - Drawers measure 15.25"W x 18"D x 6.75"H - (1) adjustable shelf - Cylinder lock knockouts - (locks optional) - Available w/ optional 4"H base riser.

| Part #  | Description              |
|---------|--------------------------|
| CB-360  | Two Drawer/Two Door Base |
| CB-36CR | 4"H Riser Base           |



## 6 LOCKER WALL WORKBENCH

60"L x 24"D x 36 3/4"H - Six opening locker base - Locker size 16"W x 21"D x 10"H - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #     | Size                  | Description               |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-1500.M | 60"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-1500.S | 60"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-2460   | 60"W x 24"D x 1/4"H   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

# CB SERIES - WALL WORKBENCH

## 2 DOUBLE DOOR / 4 DRAWER



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - (2) 36"W x 21"D double door bases - (1) adjustable shelf per cabinet - (1) 36"W x 21"D four drawer base cabinet - Cylinder style locks - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #       | Size                   | Description               |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-21.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-21.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120    | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## 2 DOUBLE DOOR / 6 DRAWER



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - (2) 36"W x 21"D double door bases - (1) adjustable shelf per cabinet - (1) 36"W x 21"D six drawer base cabinet - Cylinder style locks - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top

| Part #       | Size                   | Description               |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-22.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-22.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120    | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## 18 LOCKER OPENINGS - NARROW



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - 18 opening locker base - Locker size 12"W x 15"H x 21"D - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #       | Size                   | Description               |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-18.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-18.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120    | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## 3 DOUBLE DOOR



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - (3) 36"W x 21"D double door bases - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Cylinder style locks - (1) adjustable shelf per cabinet - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #      | Size                   | Description               |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-3.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-3.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120   | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## 12 LOCKER OPENINGS - WIDE



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - 12 opening locker base - Locker size 18"W x 21"D x 15"H - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #       | Size                   | Description               |
|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-12.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-12.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120    | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## 18 LOCKER OPENINGS - WIDE



120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H - 18 opening locker base - Locker size 18"W x 21"D x 10"H - Spring hinges - Number plates - Padlock hasps (Padlocks not included) - Includes 4" riser base on cabinets - Available with either 1-3/4" solid maple or 2" steel top.

| Part #         | Size                   | Description               |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-120-18-3.M | 120"W x 24"D x 36.75"H | 1-3/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-120-18-3.S | 120"W x 24"D x 37.00"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| FBR-24120      | 120"W x 24"D x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |



## FOUR STUDENT DBL DOOR WORKBENCH

(2) 36"W x 31"H x 21"D double door base cabinets - Cylinder style locks - (1) adjustable shelf per cabinet - Available with either 2 1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #        | Size                | Description               |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-4.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-4.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-4.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-4.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| FBR-5464      | 54" x 64" x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |



## FOUR STUDENT OPEN BASE WORKBENCH

Lower steel shelf with leg stringers - Floor anchor pads - Available with either 2 1/4" solid maple or 2" steel top - "V" denotes (4) 7" woodworking vises supplied with station.

| Part #        | Size                | Description               |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| CBL-5464-0.M  | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top          |
| CBL-5464-0.MV | 54" X 64" x 33.75"H | 2-1/4" Maple Top w/Vises  |
| CBL-5464-0.S  | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top              |
| CBL-5464-0.SV | 54" X 64" x 33.50"H | 2" Steel Top w/Vises      |
| B-CST5        | 5" Diameter         | Caster Kit                |
| FBR-5464      | 54" x 64" x 0.25"   | Fiber Cover For Steel Top |

## CB SERIES - ACCESSORIES



### 5" Caster Kit

Caster kits come with (2) 5" rigid and (2) 5" swivel w/ brake - Casters are rated for 900 lbs per wheel - Optional caster kits must be ordered with workstations.

| Part # | Description            |
|--------|------------------------|
| B-CST5 | 5" Diameter Caster Kit |



### Wood Workers Vise

Solid steel dog in front jaw - Machined toe in jaws provide solid grip - Fits up to 3" deep tops - Continuous action.

| Part #    | Jaw Size     | Description            |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| WV-470-CA | 3-1/2" x 7"  | Continuous Action Vise |
| WV-570-CA | 3-1/2" x 10" | Continuous Action Vise |



### Machinist Vise

Reversible jaws - 360 degree swivel base - Knurled jaw faces - 5-1/2" wide jaws - 6" jaw opening - 3-3/4" throat depth.

| Part #    | Jaw Size    | Description    |
|-----------|-------------|----------------|
| MV-270-CA | 5-1/2" x 6" | Machinist Vise |



### Swivel / Pogo Stool

Mounting bracket attaches to a cabinet side - Stool contacts floor when weight is applied - 13" diameter steel seat is pneumatically height adjustable

| Part #   | Description           |
|----------|-----------------------|
| PGS-1300 | Cabinet Mounted Stool |



### Cylinder Locks

Chrome cylinder locks fit door and drawer configurations and are available keyed alike or KDMK.

| Part #       | Description             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| D-LCK-415    | Door Lock Keyed Alike   |
| D-LCK-KDMK   | Door Lock KDMK          |
| DWR-LCK-415  | Drawer Lock Keyed Alike |
| DWR-LCK-KDMK | Drawer Lock Keyed Alike |



### CB-Series Riser Base

Optional base is 4"H - Fastens to underside of cabinet - Includes (4) floor levelers - Recessed 3" from front - Available for 18"W and 36"W cabinets.

| Part #  | Description             |
|---------|-------------------------|
| CB-18CR | 18"W Cabinet Riser Base |
| CB-36CR | 36"W Cabinet Riser Base |

# MAKERSPACE TABLES



**MAKERSPACE TABLES:**  
Space for Creating  
Big Ideas.  
Organization to Control  
Big Messes.



MKS4-OS2-BP1-DR1-6842OM



MKS2-BP1-DO1-4842OM

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Engineered for student innovation and collaboration, our Makerspace Tables are the ultimate workstations for educational environments. The rugged 2" welded tube steel frame base with 4" heavy-duty casters provides unbeatable stability. The 16-gauge welded steel modular cabinet options allow you to customize storage for any project. Worksurface is 1.75" thick hardwood maple butcher block. These tables combine strength, flexibility, and organization—empowering students to create without limits.

## Makerspace Configuration Instructions

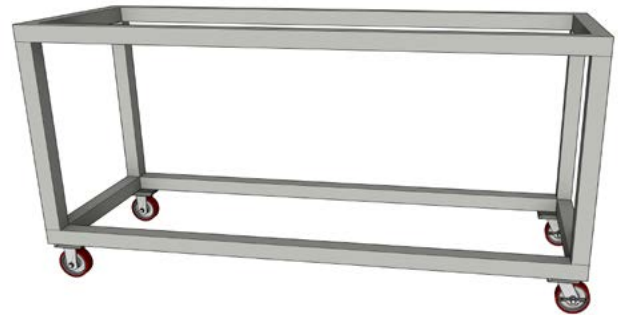
### STEP 1: Select Your Base Size



| Add Part # | Overall Size          | Casters       |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| MKS2-      | 36"W x 24"D x 33.50"H | 4" Caster Kit |

Sample Part #: **MKS4-OS2-BP1-DR1-68420M**

Storage Options  
Base Size  
Top Selection



| Add Part # | Overall Size          | Casters       |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| MKS4-      | 68"W x 24"D x 33.50"H | 4" Caster Kit |

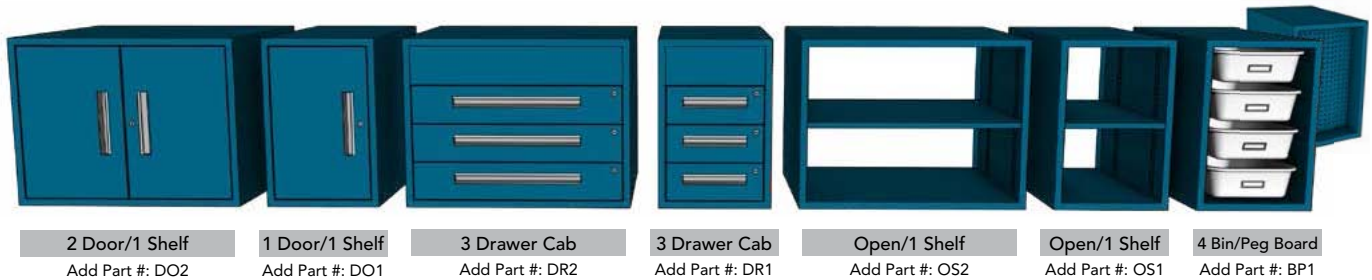
### STEP 2: Select Cabinet Modules

**Select the desired cabinet modules. Note cabinets measure either 32"W (Ex: DO2 Wide Cabinet) or 16"W (Ex: DO1 Narrow Cabinet).**

-The MKS2 Base will take either two 16"W cabinets or a single 32"W cabinet.

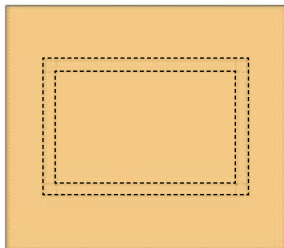
-The MKS4 Base will take up to four 16"W cabinets, two 32"W cabinets, or any combination equal to a total of 64"W.

Note: If no cabinets are desired, skip to Step 3.



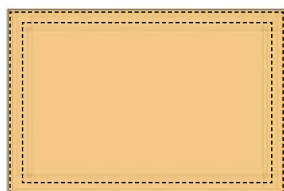
|                                   |                                   |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2 Door/1 Shelf<br>Add Part #: DO2 | 1 Door/1 Shelf<br>Add Part #: DO1 | 3 Drawer Cab<br>Add Part #: DR2 | 3 Drawer Cab<br>Add Part #: DR1 | Open/1 Shelf<br>Add Part #: OS2 | Open/1 Shelf<br>Add Part #: OS1 | 4 Bin/Peg Board<br>Add Part #: BP1 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|

### STEP 3: Select Hardwood Top Size



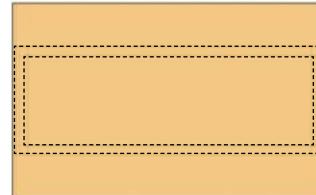
**Top with Overhang for MKS2 Base:**  
-9" Overhang Front and Back Side  
-6" Overhang On Each Side

| Add Part # | Overall Size         |
|------------|----------------------|
| 4842OM     | 48"W x 42"D x 1.75"H |



**Top with No Overhang for MKS2 Base:**  
-Worksurface Flush with Frame

| Add Part # | Overall Size         |
|------------|----------------------|
| 3624FM     | 36"W x 24"D x 1.75"H |



**Top with Overhang for MKS4 Base:**  
-9" Overhang Front and Back Side  
-Flush with Frame on Each Side

| Add Part # | Overall Size         |
|------------|----------------------|
| 6842OM     | 68"W x 42"D x 1.75"H |



**Top w/ No Overhang for MKS4 Base:**  
-Worksurface Flush with Frame

| Add Part # | Overall Size         |
|------------|----------------------|
| 6824FM     | 68"W x 24"D x 1.75"H |

### STEP 4: Worksurface Power Option

#### Recessed Power Outlet - (DTCOM-300)

Dual power outlets with (2) USB jacks. Unit supplied with power cord for 120V, 15 amp hookup. Power cord is routed through bench frame. Requires top cut out and must be ordered with bench.



| Part Number              |
|--------------------------|
| Add .PWR to Table Number |

# MG SERIES - MOBILE BENCHES



**MG SERIES:**  
**Learning & Working**  
**In Motion.**



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

GMI mobile work benches are constructed to meet the tough demands of a high use environment. All welded construction and heavy gauge steel will withstand years of use. Full extension ball bearing drawer glides. Benches are standard with four 5" heavy duty casters and are offered with several different top styles. Available in a variety of configurations to fit most applications.



Heavy duty recessed hinges are standard.



Full extension ball bearing drawer glides with 250lb capacity.



Standard 2 fixed/2 swivel-locking casters rated at 900lbs ea.



## DOUBLE DOOR MOBILE BENCH

Overall size - 38"W x 24"D x 34"H - Two locking doors - 5" locking casters - (2) Adjustable shelves - Recessed aluminum handles - Keyed cylinder lock - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-200.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-200.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-200.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-200    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-200.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-200.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## FIVE DRAWER MOBILE BENCH

Overall size - 38"W x 24"D x 34"H - Five Drawers 32"W x 21"D x 5.25"H - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-250.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-250.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-250.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-250    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-250.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## DOUBLE DOOR W/ TOOL STORAGE PANEL

Overall size - 60"W x 30"D x 34"H - 36"W base with two locking doors - (1) adjustable shelves - Recessed aluminum handles - Keyed cylinder lock - 20" wide open tool storage panel - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-300.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-300.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-300.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-300    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-300.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-300.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## MOBILE BENCH WITH COMPUTER STORAGE

Overall size - 48"W x 30"D x 34"H - Ideal for small CNC equipment - Keyboard drawer - Vented CPU cabinet - Large storage area can be used for printer - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #      | Description            |
|-------------|------------------------|
| MG-3048.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-3048.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-3048.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-3048    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-3048.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-3048.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## TWO DRAWER/DOUBLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 60"W x 30"D x 34"H - (2) 22"W storage drawers - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - Large lower storage compartment with (2) locking doors - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #    | Description            |
|-----------|------------------------|
| MG-66.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-66.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-66.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-66    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-66.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-66.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## THREE DRAWER/DOUBLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 75"W x 30"D x 34"H - (3) 22"W storage drawers - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - Large lower storage compartment with (2) locking doors - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #    | Description            |
|-----------|------------------------|
| MG-88.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-88.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-88.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-88    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-88.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-88.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## FOUR DRAWER/DOUBLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 72"W x 30"D x 34"H - 32"W Four drawer base cabinet - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - 32"W (2) door base cabinet - (1) Adjustable shelf - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-400.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-400.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-400.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-400    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-400.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-400.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## SIX DRAWER/DOUBLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 72"W x 30"D x 34"H - 32"W Six drawer base cabinet - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - 32"W (2) door base cabinet - (1) Adjustable shelf - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-600.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-600.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-600.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-600    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-600.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-600.BES | 4"H Back and End Rails |



## SINGLE DRAWER/DOUBLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 38"W x 24"D x 34"H - (1) 34"W Storage drawer - Large lower storage compartment with (2) locking doors - (1) Adjustable shelf - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-225.M   | Bench w/Hardwood Top   |
| MG-225.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-225.L   | Bench w/Laminate Top   |
| MGR-225    | Bench w/Robotics Top   |
| MG-225.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-225.BES | 4"h Back and End Rails |



## SINGLE DRAWER/SINGLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 30"W x 24"D x 38"H - One drawer measures 21.75"W x 20.125"D x 2.50"H - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - Single door lower storage area measures 21.50"W x 23"D x 18.00"H - (1) Adjustable shelf - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 4" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------|
| MG-100.STL | Steel Top Bench w/ 4" Back and End Rails |
| MG-100.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf                   |



## TWO DRAWER/SINGLE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 30"W x 24"D x 38"H - Two drawers measure 21.75"W x 20.125"D x 2.50"H - 250 lb full extension drawer glides - Single door lower storage area measures 21.50"W x 23"D x 14.45"H - (1) Adjustable shelf - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 4" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description            |
|------------|------------------------|
| MG-125.STL | Bench w/Steel Top      |
| MG-125.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf |
| MG-125.BES | 4"h Back and End Rails |



## FORENSIC - FINGER PRINT BENCH

Overall size - 60"W x 30"D x 34"H - (1) 30"w double door base cabinet with (1) Adjustable shelf - Perforated steel top with enclosed bottom attaches to built in vacuum system - Vac enclosure cabinet with 10hp industrial vac system - 1-1/4" laminate top included for dual use as standard work bench - Recessed aluminum handles - Individual cylinder locks keyed alike - 5" locking casters - All welded steel construction.

| Part #      | Description                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| MG-1000.VAC | Bench w/Steel Top and Laminate Top |
| MG-1000.SHV | Additional Lower Shelf             |

# MG SERIES - VACUUM BENCHES

## MG-88 VAC BENCHES



Enclosed Vac Cabinet



Back View

### MG-88 Series Features:

The perfect work bench for small bench top power tools. Built in dust collection system features a 5 HP vacuum with (3) attachment hoses for equipment hook up. The three full extension upper drawers are ideal for tool and supply storage. The large open storage area below can be used to store tools when not in use. The 72-VAC model has an open shelf for the vacuum while the 96" and 108" models have an enclosed vacuum cabinet. The all welded 14 and 16 gauge steel cabinet will withstand years of use.

- (3) upper drawers measure 22"W x 24"D x 5.5"H.
- 250 lb full extension glides.
- 1-3/4" tops w/ flush mounted vacuum ports.
- All welded 14 and 16 gauge steel.
- Recessed aluminum handles.
- Cylinder locks.
- 5" Heavy duty locking casters.
- Not for use with metal or aluminum operations.

| Part #        | Description                         |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| MG-88-72-VAC  | 34"D x 72"W - Exposed Vac Shelf     |
| MG-88-96-VAC  | 34"D x 96"W - Enclosed Vac Cabinet  |
| MG-88-108-VAC | 34"D x 108"W - Enclosed Vac Cabinet |

| Part #    | Description                            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|
| MG-100.PR | Optional Power Cord Reel with 25' Cord |
| MG-36.ET  | Optional Industrial Power Outlet Strip |
| MG-88.SHV | Optional Interior Lower Shelf          |

## MG-320 VAC BENCHES



Back View

### MG-320 Series Features:

This mobile work station features (2) 32"W x 24"D double door bases with (1) adjustable shelf each. Door cabinets have a three point lock mechanism for added security. The dust collection system features a 5 HP vacuum with (3) collection ports mounted into the rear of the work surface. Bench is supplied with (3) attachment hoses for equipment hook up. All MG-320 models have an open shelf and security strap for the vacuum.

- 1-3/4" tops with flush mounted vacuum ports.
- 32" wide storage cabinets.
- All welded 16 gauge steel.
- Recessed aluminum handles.
- Cylinder locks.
- 5" Heavy duty locking casters.
- Not for use with metal or aluminum operations.

| Part #         | Description                      |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
| MG-320-72-VAC  | 34"D x 72"W - Exposed Vac Shelf  |
| MG-320-96-VAC  | 34"D x 96"W - Exposed Vac Shelf  |
| MG-320-108-VAC | 34"D x 108"W - Exposed Vac Shelf |

| Part #     | Description                            |
|------------|----------------------------------------|
| MG-100.PR  | Optional Power Cord Reel with 25' Cord |
| MG-36.ET   | Optional Industrial Power Outlet Strip |
| MG-320.SHV | Optional Interior Lower Shelf          |

## MGR ROBOTICS

These work stations are perfect for robotics and manufacturing training cell applications. Robotics work stations feature a galvanized steel perforated top to allow the mounting of components in any configuration. Three large slots at the rear of the work surface allow cables to be neatly run underneath. Accessories can be added to accommodate monitor arms, keyboard trays, and power outlets. Robotics work surfaces can be used with a number of GMI work bench bases and cabinets as well as most of the MG-series mobile work benches.



### OPEN ROBOTIC WORK BENCH

Base constructed from heavy 1-1/2" square tube - Work surface height 34"H - 11 gauge perforated galvanized steel top with (3) large cable slots - 5" locking casters - Fixed 16 gauge steel lower shelf provides 14" clear height - All welded steel construction.

| Part #     | Description                          |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| MGR-3060.G | 30"D x 60"W x 40"H - Open Work bench |
| MGR-3072.G | 30"D x 72"W x 40"H - Open Work bench |



### ROBOTIC WORK CELL TOP ASSEMBLY

Upper worksurface is 11 gauge perforated galvanized steel with (3) large cable slots - Perforations are 5/16" x 1-1/2" spaced on 2" centers - Lower section is 14 gauge steel with a 1-1/2" lip up on all four sides - Top assembly will bolt to most GMI work bench bases.

| Part #   | Description                                         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| MGR-60.G | 30"D x 60"W x 7"H - Robotics Work Cell Top Assembly |
| MGR-75.G | 30"D x 75"W x 7"H - Robotics Work Cell Top Assembly |



Shown with Haas Controller

## SIMULATOR CONTROLLER CART

Mobile cart for secure moving of Haas and FANUC simulation controllers. Heavy gauge welded components ensure the cart will stand up to years of use. Controller holder brackets are adjustable to accept Haas and FANUC controllers, brackets feature rubber pads to securely grip but also prevent shock during transport to different areas. Adjustable height controller mount and laminate work platform. 4" locking casters. Integrated power strip.

### Controller Cart Features:

- 24"D x 24"W x 71"H
- Designed to hold Fanuc and Haas controllers
- 4" Swivel Casters
- (1) Adjustable Keyboard/Writing Surface
- (1) Power Outlet with 10' Cord

| Part #       | Description                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| MST-400-P-SP | Machine Control Stand - Fits Fanuc & Haas Units |



Double Sided Unit

## RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICAL TRAINER

The GMI-RET-100 is a comprehensive residential electrical training system designed to bring real-world simulation into the classroom. It allows students to safely learn and practice wiring methods, circuit troubleshooting, and code-compliant installation using industry-standard components.

### Trainer Features:

- Fold-Out Design on Mobile Frame
- Fits Through standard interior door.
- Wall and Floor Framing
- Service Entrance Equipment
- Load Center and Breakers
- Device Boxes
- Wiring Devices
- Lighting
- Smoke Detectors
- Door Signals & Chimes
- Course-ware on Electrical Basics & Principals.



Folded Unit

### Single Sided Unit

| Part #      | Description                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| GMI-RET-100 | Wall & Floor Framing              |
| GMI-RET-101 | Pre-Drilled w/ Boxes Mounted      |
| GMI-RET-102 | Assembled/Wired for Demonstration |

### Double Sided Unit

| Part #         | Description                       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| GMI-RET-100-2D | Wall & Floor Framing              |
| GMI-RET-101-2D | Pre-Drilled w/ Boxes Mounted      |
| GMI-RET-102-2D | Assembled/Wired for Demonstration |



**Optional Roof Framing (-RO):**  
Provides overhead lighting and wiring instruction.  
Note: Roof will limit folding function when installed.

### Additional Options

| Part #         | Description                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Add -RO        | Roof Framing (Roof will prevent folding up)          |
| GMI-RET-ELECON | Wiring Consumables                                   |
| GMI-RET-TLKT   | Elec. Tool Kit: Essential Hand Tools, Meter, Testers |

## 3D PRINTER FILTERED ENCLOSURE CART

Safely store, operate, and maintain two 3D printers in one secure, mobile unit. Featuring a clear acrylic enclosure, HEPA filtration system, locking storage, and integrated power — the MGF-1500-3D2 is built for clean, quiet, and safe 3D printing in any educational environment.

### Features:

- Four Drawer Storage
- Double Door Filter Cabinet w/ Pull Out Shelf
- 5" Caster Kit
- Laminate Work Surface w/ Armor Edging
- (2) Printer Compartment Sections w/ Double Door Access
- Aluminum Framing with Clear Acrylic Panels
- (1) Surge Protected Power Outlet Strip
- 195CFM HEPA Filtrations Unit
- Operating Levels Below 60 db
- Activated Charcoal Filter
- Rated for 99.97% of Particles Down to 0.03 Microns



| Part #       | Description                    | Size                  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| MGF-1500-3D2 | Dual 3D Printer Cart w/ Filter | 60"W x 30"D x 67.75"H |



Modified EX Shelves



SC Series Tool Holder Cart

**CUSTOM CNC STORAGE:**  
Many of our Storage Cabinets, Carts, & Modular Cabinets Can Be Easily Customized with Tooling Holders to Fit your Application. Contact Us.



Dual Sided Cart

## TOOL HOLDER CART

Store and transport CNC tools safely with our GMCR series tool holder carts - Available in both single and double sided configurations - Shelf positions are adjustable on 2" centers - Shelf supports can be positioned at 90 degrees or slanted down at a 15 degree angle - Heavy duty 5" casters mounted to reinforced rails under base - Two rubber comfort pull handles - Tool holders can be mixed and matched to accommodate a variety of tool sizes.

### Features:

- Shelf holders to accommodate most style tools.
- Available in both single and dual sided carts.
- Two position shelf mounting option.
- Sturdy all welded steel construction.
- Heavy duty 5" caster base.
- Comfort grip handles.
- Large lower tray.

Specify Tool Type and Quantity Each When Ordering.

### How To Order:

- 1: Determine style of cart. Single or double.
  - 2: Choose type(s) of holders for shelf.
  - 3: Order (3) shelf assemblies per side.
- EX: (1) GMCR-2460-S (Single Sided Rack)  
(3) GMCR-SHL-HSK100A (Shelves)

### Available Tool Holders:

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 35 Taper | 40 Taper |
| 45 Taper | 50 Taper |
| HSK-63A  | HSK-100A |
| C4       | C5       |
| C6       |          |

### Part #

### Description

|              |                                                       |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| GMCR-2460-S  | 60"W x 24"D x 54"H Single Sided Tooling Cart Frame    |
| GMCR-2460-D  | 60"W x 42"D x 54"H Double Sided Tooling Cart Frame    |
| GMCR - SHL__ | Shelf Assembly - Add Holder Designation When Ordering |

# EXTREME DUTY MOBILE BENCHES



**EXM BENCHES:**  
**Other "HD" Benches Call**  
**Ours for Back-up.**



Welded on hinges



Solid steel padlocking  
handle



Standard with 2 fixed/2 swivel-locking  
6" casters rated at 900lbs ea.

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our extreme-duty mobile benches are built for the toughest work environments. These heavy-duty, mobile solutions offer superior durability and flexibility, ideal for demanding industrial and manufacturing applications.

All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction with 7 gauge steel top and 2" lip on sides and rear. Doors are mounted on welded 3/8" steel pin hinges. The solid steel handle accepts a heavy padlock (not included) and three point latching system keeps all your content secure. Adjustable height shelves are bolted in with formed edges. Units with drawers are mounted on 250lb. ball bearing drawer glides and fully extend. 6" locking casters make moving the cabinets a breeze.



## TWO DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - Two locking doors - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - (2) Adjustable shelves are 14 gauge steel with formed edges - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                     |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| EXM-200-36 | 36"W - Two Door EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-200-48 | 48"W - Two Door EX Mobile Bench |



## CLEAR VIEW TWO DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - Two locking doors - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - 3/16" polycarbonate clear panels mounted in doors - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - (2) Adjustable shelves are 14 gauge steel with formed edges - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #        | Description                                |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|
| EXM-200.CV-36 | 36"W - Two Door Clear View EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-200.CV-48 | 48"W - Two Door Clear View EX Mobile Bench |



## THREE DRAWER BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (2) half width 6"H drawers & (1) full width 6"H drawer - Drawers mounted on 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                         |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| EXM-350-36 | 36"W - Three Drawer EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-350-48 | 48"W - Three Drawer EX Mobile Bench |



## FOUR DRAWER BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (4) half width 6"H drawers - Drawers mounted on 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                        |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| EXM-450-36 | 36"W - Four Drawer EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-450-48 | 48"W - Four Drawer EX Mobile Bench |



FIVE DRAWER MOBILE BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (4) half width 6"H drawers & (1) full width 6"H drawer - Drawers mounted on 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                        |
|------------|------------------------------------|
| EXM-550-36 | 36"W - Five Drawer EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-550-48 | 48"W - Five Drawer EX Mobile Bench |



6 DRAWER / ADJ SHELF BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (6) half width 4"H drawers - Drawers mounted on 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - (1) adjustable shelf is 14 gauge steel with formed edges - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EXM-600-36 | 36"W - Six Drawer/Shelf EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-600-48 | 48"W - Six Drawer/Shelf EX Mobile Bench |



6 DRAWER / BIN STORAGE BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 ga steel cabinet construction - (6) half width 4"H drawers - 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - 3 point latching system - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - (2) adj shelves are 14 ga steel with formed edges - 6" locking casters - 7 ga steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #       | Description                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXM-650BN-36 | 36"W - Six Drawer/Bin EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-650BN-48 | 48"W - Six Drawer/Bin EX Mobile Bench |



12 DRAWER MAINTENANCE BENCH

Overall size 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (12) half width 4"H drawers - 250 lb ball bearing glides - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                      |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| EXM-700-36 | 36"W - 12 Drawer EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-700-48 | 48"W - 12 Drawer EX Mobile Bench |



## BIN STORAGE / ADJ SHELF BENCH

Overall size - 60"W x 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (9) Removable large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - (1) Adjustable height shelf - Doors mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                            |
|------------|----------------------------------------|
| EXM-750-60 | 60"W - (9) Bin / Shelf EX Mobile Bench |



## FOUR DRAWER / MULTI SHELF BENCH

Overall size - 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - (4) 2/3 width 4"H drawers - Drawers mounted on 250 lb ball bearing glides - (1) 1/3 width adjustable height shelf - (1) Full width shelf - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #     | Description                                |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| EXM-800-36 | 36"W - Four Drawer / Shelf EX Mobile Bench |
| EXM-800-48 | 48"W - Four Drawer / Shelf EX Mobile Bench |



## 12 DRAWER / 3 DOOR MAINT. BENCH

Overall size - 60"W x 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel construction - (12) half width 4"H drawers - 250 lb ball bearing glides - 12"D locking side compartment w/ (2) adj. height shelves - Doors mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #       | Description                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|
| EXM-700SC-60 | 60"W - (12) Drawer / Side Compartment Bench |



## MULTI-SHIFT THREE DOOR BENCH

Overall size - 60"W x 24"D x 39.50"H - All welded 12 gauge steel cabinet construction - Three individually locking compartments w/ 2 adjustable height shelves in each section - Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings - Welded hinges - Solid steel handles accept heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system - 6" locking casters - 7 gauge steel top with 2" lip up on (3) sides.

| Part #       | Description                                     |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| EXM-300MS-60 | 60"W - (3) Individual Locking Compartment Bench |



## SERVICE / UTILITY CART

General Purpose Utility Cart - 11 gauge steel uprights - 11 gauge steel shelves - Welded construction - Carts have 1-1/2" H retainer edges on shelves - (2) rigid and (2) swivel locking 5" heavy duty casters - 1500 lb capacity. Available in a 2, 3, 4, and 5 shelf configuration.

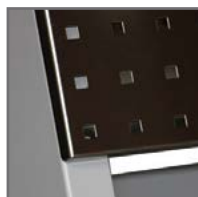
|          | Width | (2) Shelf Cart<br>36"H | (3) Shelf Cart<br>60"H | (4) Shelf Cart<br>60"H | (5) Shelf Cart<br>69"H |
|----------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 24" Deep | 36"   | SC-2436-2              | SC-2436-3              | SC-2436-4              | SC-2436-5              |
|          | 42"   | SC-2442-2              | SC-2442-3              | SC-2442-4              | SC-2442-5              |
|          | 48"   | SC-2448-2              | SC-2448-3              | SC-2448-4              | SC-2448-5              |
|          | 60"   | SC-2460-2              | SC-2460-3              | SC-2460-4              | SC-2460-5              |



## LOW PROFILE SERVICE / UTILITY CART

Low Profile Utility Cart - 11 gauge steel uprights - 11 gauge steel shelves - Welded construction - Carts have 1-1/2" H retainer edges on shelves - (2) rigid and (2) swivel locking 5" heavy duty casters - 28" top shelf height - Handle is 10" above top shelf - 1500 lb capacity.

|          | Width | Part Number | Description      |
|----------|-------|-------------|------------------|
| 24" Deep | 36"   | SC-2436-L   | Low Profile Cart |
|          | 42"   | SC-2442-L   | Low Profile Cart |
|          | 48"   | SC-2448-L   | Low Profile Cart |
|          | 60"   | SC-2460-L   | Low Profile Cart |



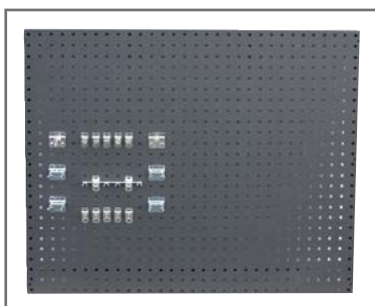
Tool Board Detail

## GMTP - TOOL PANEL CARTS

Tooling carts provide a great way to store tools near your work or assembly area. Panel "A" frames attach to most GMI SC-Series carts. Tool panels are available in a variety of sizes and in both finished metal or stainless steel. Panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers and accommodate most tool holders designed for square holes on 1.5" centers. Standard color is structural gray. Special sizes and colors available.

| Part #    | Description                         |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| GMTP-1818 | 18"W x 18"H Tool Panel              |
| GMTP-1830 | 30"W x 18"H Tool Panel              |
| GMTP-1836 | 36"W x 18"H Tool Panel              |
| GMTP-1848 | 48"W x 18"H Tool Panel              |
| GMTP-3636 | 36"W x 36"L Wall Mounted Tool Panel |
| GMTP-4848 | 48"W x 48"L Wall Mounted Tool Panel |
| GMTP-4860 | 48"W x 60"L Wall Mounted Tool Panel |
| GM-18-AF  | "A" Frame For 18"H Panels           |
| Add .SS   | For Stainless Steel Panels          |

GMTP-1836 Panels shown with "A" frame assembly on SC-Cart



## WALL MOUNTED TOOL PANELS

Tool panels are available in a variety of sizes and in both finished metal or stainless steel. Panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers and accommodate most tool holders designed for square holes on 1.5" centers. Standard color is structural gray. Special sizes and colors available.



## TEAR DOWN CART

Portable carts for work where oil and fluids can be a problem - All welded construction of heavy gauge steel - Perforated galvanized steel work surface with lower drain pan. Lower shelf has a 1-1/2" lip with a 2 gallon oil/fluid container. Optional 2" high back and end stops around work surface. (2) rigid and (2) swivel locking 5" heavy duty casters. 1500 lb capacity.

| Part #     | Overall Size               |
|------------|----------------------------|
| SC-2436-TD | 24"D x 36"W Perforated Top |
| SC-2442-TD | 24"D x 42"W Perforated Top |
| SC-2448-TD | 24"D x 48"W Perforated Top |
| SC-2460-TD | 24"D x 60"W Perforated Top |

Add .SS to cart for optional back and end stops.



## SPORT EQUIPMENT CART

Sports gear storage carts are constructed from 16 gauge furniture grade steel - Steel exterior components feature all welded construction - Open design for easy access - (1) full width uniform hanger bar - (3) fixed shelves - Durable 5" heavy duty casters with Polyurethane wheel over aluminum hub - (8) rubber corner protectors on outside edges - (2) push handles on exterior.

| Part #     | Description                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| SEC-600-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 72"H - Open Sports Equipment Cart |
| SEC-600-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 72"H - Open Sports Equipment Cart |
| SEC-600-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 72"H - Open Sports Equipment Cart |



## MOBILE SPORTS EQUIPMENT CABINET

Sports gear storage cabinets are constructed from 16 gauge furniture grade steel - Steel exterior components feature all welded construction - Vented double doors mounted on (3) welded hinge assemblies - Rubber door pulls - Interior features (1) full width uniform hanger bar - Pad lock door latch - (1) full width shelf - (8) rubber corner protectors on outside edges - (2) push handles on exterior - 5" heavy duty casters - (2) rigid and (2) swivel with brake - Polyurethane wheel over aluminum hub - Available in two standard sizes.

| Part #     | Description                                          |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| SEC-784-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 78"H - Vented Sports Equipment Cabinet |
| SEC-784-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 78"H - Vented Sports Equipment Cabinet |



Secure locking handle accepts standard padlock.

## SPORTS GEAR STORAGE LOCKER

Securely store expensive sports equipment in our sports gear storage locker - Storage locker is constructed from 16 and 18 gauge furniture grade steel - (5) fixed shelves - Steel exterior components feature all welded construction - Secure locking door with handle - Sturdy welded door hinges - Handle accepts standard padlock - Solid back panel - Wire mesh front and sides - Durable polyurethane finish - Available in several sizes.

| Part #      | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| SESL-500-18 | 18"W x 24"D x 72"H Sports Locker |
| SESL-500-24 | 24"W x 24"D x 72"H Sports Locker |
| SESL-500-30 | 30"W x 24"D x 72"H Sports Locker |

**B-SERIES BENCHES:  
Other Workbenches  
Are Out There.  
Ours Just Outlast Them.**



Our BA-Series leg features a formed galvanized steel insert with height adjustments on 1" centers.



Our BT-Series leg features a heavy gauge tubular steel base with height adjustments on 1" centers.



Optional lower shelf features a hemmed rear back stop and a double folded front edge for added strength.



Optional caster kits feature 2 fixed/2 swivel-locking 5" casters rated at 900lbs ea.

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our B Series work benches are suitable for use in a variety of applications including assembly, maintenance, production, and instructional training. All work benches are built to withstand heavy use and provide years of service. Standard duty leg assemblies are constructed of 12 and 14 gauge formed steel channel. All legs feature all welded construction. Floor anchor pads will accept optional leveler feet.





## B-BENCH - FIXED HEIGHT

Fixed height work benches are suitable for use in a variety of applications including assembly, maintenance, production, and instructional training. The base legs are constructed of 12 and 14 gauge formed steel channel. Floor anchor pads will accept optional leveler feet. All welded leg assemblies. Leg height is 34" - Add top selection thickness for overall height.



## BA-BENCH - ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Adjustable height work benches are ideal for use in applications requiring a variety of work station heights. Leg bases will adjust a full 9". Base legs are constructed of 12 and 14 gauge formed steel channel (optional 11 gauge steel available). Floor anchor pads will accept optional leveler feet. All welded leg assemblies. Leg height is adjustable from 27" to 36" - Add top selection thickness for overall height.



## BT-BENCH - ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

Tubular base work benches provide a clean appearance. The stations are constructed from 2" square tube steel. All welded leg assemblies include floor leveler feet. Adjustable height from 27" to 36" - Add top selection thickness for overall height.

# B-SERIES FIXED HEIGHT

## WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER



**LEG HEIGHT: 34"** (Add top thickness for O.A. height)

|       | 48"W   | 60"W    | 72"W    | 84"W    | 96"W    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D   | B-304S  | B-305S  | B-306S  | B-307S  | B-308S                                                                              |  |
|       | 36"D   | B-364S  | B-365S  | B-366S  | B-367S  | B-368S                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D   | B-304SS | B-305SS | B-306SS | B-307SS | B-308SS                                                                             |  |
|       | 36"D   | B-364SS | B-365SS | B-366SS | B-367SS | B-368SS                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D   | B-304M  | B-305M  | B-306M  | B-307M  | B-308M                                                                              |  |
|       | 36"D   | B-364M  | B-365M  | B-366M  | B-367M  | B-368M                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D   | B-304L  | B-305L  | B-306L  | B-307L  | B-308L                                                                              |  |
|       | 36"D   | B-364L  | B-365L  | B-366L  | B-367L  | B-368L                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D   | B-304LE | B-305LE | B-306LE | B-307LE | B-308LE                                                                             |  |
|       | 36"D   | B-364LE | B-365LE | B-366LE | B-367LE | B-368LE                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| 30"D  | B-304R | B-305R  | B-306R  | B-307R  | B-308R  |  |                                                                                     |
| 36"D  | B-364R | B-365R  | B-366R  | B-367R  | B-368R  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER & SHELF



|       | 48"W     | 60"W      | 72"W      | 84"W      | 96"W      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D     | B-304S-1  | B-305S-1  | B-306S-1  | B-307S-1  | B-308S-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364S-1  | B-365S-1  | B-366S-1  | B-367S-1  | B-368S-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304SS-1 | B-305SS-1 | B-306SS-1 | B-307SS-1 | B-308SS-1                                                                           |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364SS-1 | B-365SS-1 | B-366SS-1 | B-367SS-1 | B-368SS-1                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304M-1  | B-305M-1  | B-306M-1  | B-307M-1  | B-308M-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364M-1  | B-365M-1  | B-366M-1  | B-367M-1  | B-368M-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304L-1  | B-305L-1  | B-306L-1  | B-307L-1  | B-308L-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364L-1  | B-365L-1  | B-366L-1  | B-367L-1  | B-368L-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304LE-1 | B-305LE-1 | B-306LE-1 | B-307LE-1 | B-308LE-1                                                                           |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364LE-1 | B-365LE-1 | B-366LE-1 | B-367LE-1 | B-368LE-1                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| 30"D  | B-304R-1 | B-305R-1  | B-306R-1  | B-307R-1  | B-308R-1  |  |                                                                                     |
| 36"D  | B-364R-1 | B-365R-1  | B-366R-1  | B-367R-1  | B-368R-1  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER & DT-9 9" DRAWER



| ER    |      | 48"W      | 60"W      | 72"W      | 84"W      | 96"W      |                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D | B-304S-2  | B-305S-2  | B-306S-2  | B-307S-2  | B-308S-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364S-2  | B-365S-2  | B-366S-2  | B-367S-2  | B-368S-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304SS-2 | B-305SS-2 | B-306SS-2 | B-307SS-2 | B-308SS-2 |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364SS-2 | B-365SS-2 | B-366SS-2 | B-367SS-2 | B-368SS-2 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304M-2  | B-305M-2  | B-306M-2  | B-307M-2  | B-308M-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364M-2  | B-365M-2  | B-366M-2  | B-367M-2  | B-368M-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304L-2  | B-305L-2  | B-306L-2  | B-307L-2  | B-308L-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364L-2  | B-365L-2  | B-366L-2  | B-367L-2  | B-368L-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304LE-2 | B-305LE-2 | B-306LE-2 | B-307LE-2 | B-308LE-2 |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364LE-2 | B-365LE-2 | B-366LE-2 | B-367LE-2 | B-368LE-2 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304R-2  | B-305R-2  | B-306R-2  | B-307R-2  | B-308R-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364R-2  | B-365R-2  | B-366R-2  | B-367R-2  | B-368R-2  |                                                                                       |

## WORKBENCH W/ STRINGER, SHELF, & DT-9 9" DRAWER



|       | 48"W | 60"W       | 72"W       | 84"W       | 96"W       |            |                                                                                       |
|-------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D | B-304S-12  | B-305S-12  | B-306S-12  | B-307S-12  | B-308S-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364S-12  | B-365S-12  | B-366S-12  | B-367S-12  | B-368S-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304SS-12 | B-305SS-12 | B-306SS-12 | B-307SS-12 | B-308SS-12 |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364SS-12 | B-365SS-12 | B-366SS-12 | B-367SS-12 | B-368SS-12 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304M-12  | B-305M-12  | B-306M-12  | B-307M-12  | B-308M-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364M-12  | B-365M-12  | B-366M-12  | B-367M-12  | B-368M-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304L-12  | B-305L-12  | B-306L-12  | B-307L-12  | B-308L-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364L-12  | B-365L-12  | B-366L-12  | B-367L-12  | B-368L-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304LE-12 | B-305LE-12 | B-306LE-12 | B-307LE-12 | B-308LE-12 |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364LE-12 | B-365LE-12 | B-366LE-12 | B-367LE-12 | B-368LE-12 |                                                                                       |
|       | 48"W | 60"W       | 72"W       | 84"W       | 96"W       |            |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | B-304R-12  | B-305R-12  | B-306R-12  | B-307R-12  | B-308R-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | B-364R-12  | B-365R-12  | B-366R-12  | B-367R-12  | B-368R-12  |                                                                                       |

### FOR MOBILE 5" CASTER KIT OPTION:

Add ".P" to the Part Number

**11 GAUGE HD LEGS:** Add .HD to Part Number

### WORKSURFACES



(S) Painted Steel  
2" Thick



(SS) Stainless  
1-1/2" Thick



(M) Hardwood/  
Maple  
1-3/4" Thick



(L) Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge  
1-1/4" Thick



(LE) ESD Laminate  
1-1/4" Thick



(R) Epoxy Resin  
1" Thick

# BA-SERIES ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER



LEG HEIGHT: 27" - 36" (Add top thickness for O.A. height)

|       | 48"W          | 60"W     | 72"W     | 84"W     | 96"W     |                                                                                     |
|-------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D BA-304S  | BA-305S  | BA-306S  | BA-307S  | BA-308S  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364S  | BA-365S  | BA-366S  | BA-367S  | BA-368S  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304SS | BA-305SS | BA-306SS | BA-307SS | BA-308SS |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364SS | BA-365SS | BA-366SS | BA-367SS | BA-368SS |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304M  | BA-305M  | BA-306M  | BA-307M  | BA-308M  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364M  | BA-365M  | BA-366M  | BA-367M  | BA-368M  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304L  | BA-305L  | BA-306L  | BA-307L  | BA-308L  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364L  | BA-365L  | BA-366L  | BA-367L  | BA-368L  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304LE | BA-305LE | BA-306LE | BA-307LE | BA-308LE |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364LE | BA-365LE | BA-366LE | BA-367LE | BA-368LE |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304R  | BA-305R  | BA-306R  | BA-307R  | BA-308R  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364R  | BA-365R  | BA-366R  | BA-367R  | BA-368R  |  |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER & SHELF



|       | 48"W            | 60"W       | 72"W       | 84"W       | 96"W       |                                                                                       |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D BA-304S-1  | BA-305S-1  | BA-306S-1  | BA-307S-1  | BA-308S-1  |    |
|       | 36"D BA-364S-1  | BA-365S-1  | BA-366S-1  | BA-367S-1  | BA-368S-1  |    |
|       | 30"D BA-304SS-1 | BA-305SS-1 | BA-306SS-1 | BA-307SS-1 | BA-308SS-1 |    |
|       | 36"D BA-364SS-1 | BA-365SS-1 | BA-366SS-1 | BA-367SS-1 | BA-368SS-1 |    |
|       | 30"D BA-304M-1  | BA-305M-1  | BA-306M-1  | BA-307M-1  | BA-308M-1  |    |
|       | 36"D BA-364M-1  | BA-365M-1  | BA-366M-1  | BA-367M-1  | BA-368M-1  |    |
|       | 30"D BA-304L-1  | BA-305L-1  | BA-306L-1  | BA-307L-1  | BA-308L-1  |   |
|       | 36"D BA-364L-1  | BA-365L-1  | BA-366L-1  | BA-367L-1  | BA-368L-1  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304LE-1 | BA-305LE-1 | BA-306LE-1 | BA-307LE-1 | BA-308LE-1 |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364LE-1 | BA-365LE-1 | BA-366LE-1 | BA-367LE-1 | BA-368LE-1 |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304R-1  | BA-305R-1  | BA-306R-1  | BA-307R-1  | BA-308R-1  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364R-1  | BA-365R-1  | BA-366R-1  | BA-367R-1  | BA-368R-1  |  |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER & 9" DRAWER



|       | 48"W            | 60"W       | 72"W       | 84"W       | 96"W       |                                                                                       |
|-------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D BA-304S-2  | BA-305S-2  | BA-306S-2  | BA-307S-2  | BA-308S-2  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364S-2  | BA-365S-2  | BA-366S-2  | BA-367S-2  | BA-368S-2  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304SS-2 | BA-305SS-2 | BA-306SS-2 | BA-307SS-2 | BA-308SS-2 |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364SS-2 | BA-365SS-2 | BA-366SS-2 | BA-367SS-2 | BA-368SS-2 |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304M-2  | BA-305M-2  | BA-306M-2  | BA-307M-2  | BA-308M-2  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364M-2  | BA-365M-2  | BA-366M-2  | BA-367M-2  | BA-368M-2  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304L-2  | BA-305L-2  | BA-306L-2  | BA-307L-2  | BA-308L-2  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364L-2  | BA-365L-2  | BA-366L-2  | BA-367L-2  | BA-368L-2  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304LE-2 | BA-305LE-2 | BA-306LE-2 | BA-307LE-2 | BA-308LE-2 |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364LE-2 | BA-365LE-2 | BA-366LE-2 | BA-367LE-2 | BA-368LE-2 |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304R-2  | BA-305R-2  | BA-306R-2  | BA-307R-2  | BA-308R-2  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364R-2  | BA-365R-2  | BA-366R-2  | BA-367R-2  | BA-368R-2  |  |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH W/ STRINGER, SHELF, & DT-9 9" DRAWER



|       | 48"W             | 60"W        | 72"W        | 84"W        | 96"W        |                                                                                       |
|-------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D BA-304S-12  | BA-305S-12  | BA-306S-12  | BA-307S-12  | BA-308S-12  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364S-12  | BA-365S-12  | BA-366S-12  | BA-367S-12  | BA-368S-12  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304SS-12 | BA-305SS-12 | BA-306SS-12 | BA-307SS-12 | BA-308SS-12 |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364SS-12 | BA-365SS-12 | BA-366SS-12 | BA-367SS-12 | BA-368SS-12 |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304M-12  | BA-305M-12  | BA-306M-12  | BA-307M-12  | BA-308M-12  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364M-12  | BA-365M-12  | BA-366M-12  | BA-367M-12  | BA-368M-12  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304L-12  | BA-305L-12  | BA-306L-12  | BA-307L-12  | BA-308L-12  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364L-12  | BA-365L-12  | BA-366L-12  | BA-367L-12  | BA-368L-12  |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304LE-12 | BA-305LE-12 | BA-306LE-12 | BA-307LE-12 | BA-308LE-12 |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364LE-12 | BA-365LE-12 | BA-366LE-12 | BA-367LE-12 | BA-368LE-12 |  |
|       | 30"D BA-304R-12  | BA-305R-12  | BA-306R-12  | BA-307R-12  | BA-308R-12  |  |
|       | 36"D BA-364R-12  | BA-365R-12  | BA-366R-12  | BA-367R-12  | BA-368R-12  |  |

### FOR MOBILE 5" CASTER KIT OPTION:

Add ".P" to the Part Number

11 GAUGE HD LEGS: Add .HD to Part Number

### WORKSURFACES



(S) Painted Steel  
2" Thick



(SS) Stainless  
1-1/2" Thick



(M) Hardwood/  
Maple  
1-3/4" Thick



(L) Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge  
1-1/4" Thick



(LE) ESD Laminate  
1-1/4" Thick



(R) Epoxy Resin  
1" Thick

# BT-SERIES ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER



LEG HEIGHT: 27"- 36" (Add top thickness for O.A. height)

|       | 48"W | 60"W     | 72"W     | 84"W     | 96"W     |          |                                                                                     |
|-------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D | BT-304S  | BT-305S  | BT-306S  | BT-307S  | BT-308S  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364S  | BT-365S  | BT-366S  | BT-367S  | BT-368S  |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D | BT-304SS | BT-305SS | BT-306SS | BT-307SS | BT-308SS |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364SS | BT-365SS | BT-366SS | BT-367SS | BT-368SS |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D | BT-304M  | BT-305M  | BT-306M  | BT-307M  | BT-308M  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364M  | BT-365M  | BT-366M  | BT-367M  | BT-368M  |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D | BT-304L  | BT-305L  | BT-306L  | BT-307L  | BT-308L  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364L  | BT-365L  | BT-366L  | BT-367L  | BT-368L  |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D | BT-304LE | BT-305LE | BT-306LE | BT-307LE | BT-308LE |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364LE | BT-365LE | BT-366LE | BT-367LE | BT-368LE |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D | BT-304R  | BT-305R  | BT-306R  | BT-307R  | BT-308R  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364R  | BT-365R  | BT-366R  | BT-367R  | BT-368R  |                                                                                     |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER AND SHELF



|       | 48"W     | 60"W      | 72"W      | 84"W      | 96"W      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D     | B-304S-1  | B-305S-1  | B-306S-1  | B-307S-1  | B-308S-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364S-1  | B-365S-1  | B-366S-1  | B-367S-1  | B-368S-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304SS-1 | B-305SS-1 | B-306SS-1 | B-307SS-1 | B-308SS-1                                                                           |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364SS-1 | B-365SS-1 | B-366SS-1 | B-367SS-1 | B-368SS-1                                                                           |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304M-1  | B-305M-1  | B-306M-1  | B-307M-1  | B-308M-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364M-1  | B-365M-1  | B-366M-1  | B-367M-1  | B-368M-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304L-1  | B-305L-1  | B-306L-1  | B-307L-1  | B-308L-1                                                                            |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364L-1  | B-365L-1  | B-366L-1  | B-367L-1  | B-368L-1                                                                            |                                                                                     |
|       | 30"D     | B-304LE-1 | B-305LE-1 | B-306LE-1 | B-307LE-1 | B-308LE-1                                                                           |  |
|       | 36"D     | B-364LE-1 | B-365LE-1 | B-366LE-1 | B-367LE-1 | B-368LE-1                                                                           |                                                                                     |
| 30"D  | B-304R-1 | B-305R-1  | B-306R-1  | B-307R-1  | B-308R-1  |  |                                                                                     |
| 36"D  | B-364R-1 | B-365R-1  | B-366R-1  | B-367R-1  | B-368R-1  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH W/ STRINGER, 9" DRAWER



|       | 48"W | 60"W       | 72"W       | 84"W       | 96"W       |            |                                                                                       |
|-------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D | BT-304S-2  | BT-305S-2  | BT-306S-2  | BT-307S-2  | BT-308S-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364S-2  | BT-365S-2  | BT-366S-2  | BT-367S-2  | BT-368S-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304SS-2 | BT-305SS-2 | BT-306SS-2 | BT-307SS-2 | BT-308SS-2 |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364SS-2 | BT-365SS-2 | BT-366SS-2 | BT-367SS-2 | BT-368SS-2 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304M-2  | BT-305M-2  | BT-306M-2  | BT-307M-2  | BT-308M-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364M-2  | BT-365M-2  | BT-366M-2  | BT-367M-2  | BT-368M-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304L-2  | BT-305L-2  | BT-306L-2  | BT-307L-2  | BT-308L-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364L-2  | BT-365L-2  | BT-366L-2  | BT-367L-2  | BT-368L-2  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304LE-2 | BT-305LE-2 | BT-306LE-2 | BT-307LE-2 | BT-308LE-2 |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364LE-2 | BT-365LE-2 | BT-366LE-2 | BT-367LE-2 | BT-368LE-2 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304R-2  | BT-305R-2  | BT-306R-2  | BT-307R-2  | BT-308R-2  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364R-2  | BT-365R-2  | BT-366R-2  | BT-367R-2  | BT-368R-2  |                                                                                       |

## ADJ. WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER AND SHELF, DT-9 9" DRAWER



|       | 48"W | 60"W        | 72"W        | 84"W        | 96"W        |             |                                                                                       |
|-------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Depth | 30"D | BT-304S-12  | BT-305S-12  | BT-306S-12  | BT-307S-12  | BT-308S-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364S-12  | BT-365S-12  | BT-366S-12  | BT-367S-12  | BT-368S-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304SS-12 | BT-305SS-12 | BT-306SS-12 | BT-307SS-12 | BT-308SS-12 |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364SS-12 | BT-365SS-12 | BT-366SS-12 | BT-367SS-12 | BT-368SS-12 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304M-12  | BT-305M-12  | BT-306M-12  | BT-307M-12  | BT-308M-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364M-12  | BT-365M-12  | BT-366M-12  | BT-367M-12  | BT-368M-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304L-12  | BT-305L-12  | BT-306L-12  | BT-307L-12  | BT-308L-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364L-12  | BT-365L-12  | BT-366L-12  | BT-367L-12  | BT-368L-12  |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304LE-12 | BT-305LE-12 | BT-306LE-12 | BT-307LE-12 | BT-308LE-12 |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364LE-12 | BT-365LE-12 | BT-366LE-12 | BT-367LE-12 | BT-368LE-12 |                                                                                       |
|       | 30"D | BT-304R-12  | BT-305R-12  | BT-306R-12  | BT-307R-12  | BT-308R-12  |  |
|       | 36"D | BT-364R-12  | BT-365R-12  | BT-366R-12  | BT-367R-12  | BT-368R-12  |                                                                                       |

### FOR MOBILE 5" CASTER KIT OPTION:

Add ".P" to the Part Number

11 GAUGE HD LEGS: Add .HD to Part Number

### WORKSURFACES



(S) Painted Steel  
2" Thick



(SS) Stainless  
1-1/2" Thick



(M) Hardwood/  
Maple  
1-3/4" Thick



(L) Plastic Laminate  
w/ Armor Edge  
1-1/4" Thick



(LE) ESD Laminate  
1-1/4" Thick



(R) Epoxy Resin  
1" Thick



## STATION WITH FRONT POWER APRON

Open base constructed of 14 gauge steel - Adjustable height leg base from 27" to 36" - Rear lower leg stringer - 1-3/4" hardwood maple top - (1) power apron with (7) 110V outlets - Lighted on/off switch - 6' cord and plug.

| 24"D   | Overall Size             | 30"D   | Overall Size             |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| GP-625 | 24"D x 60"W Hardwood Top | GP-635 | 30"D x 60"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-626 | 24"D x 72"W Hardwood Top | GP-636 | 30"D x 72"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-627 | 24"D x 84"W Hardwood Top | GP-637 | 30"D x 84"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-628 | 24"D x 96"W Hardwood Top | GP-638 | 30"D x 96"W Hardwood Top |



## STATION WITH REAR POWER APRON

Open base constructed of 14 gauge steel - Adjustable height leg base from 27" to 36" - Rear lower leg stringer - 1-3/4" hardwood maple top - (1) power apron with (7) 110V outlets - Lighted on/off switch - 6' cord and plug.

| 24"D   | Overall Size             | 30"D   | Overall Size             |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| GP-725 | 24"D x 60"W Hardwood Top | GP-735 | 30"D x 60"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-726 | 24"D x 72"W Hardwood Top | GP-736 | 30"D x 72"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-727 | 24"D x 84"W Hardwood Top | GP-737 | 30"D x 84"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-728 | 24"D x 96"W Hardwood Top | GP-738 | 30"D x 96"W Hardwood Top |



## STATION W/ FRONT & REAR POWER APRONS

Open base constructed of 14 gauge steel - Adjustable height leg base from 27" to 36" - Rear lower leg stringer - 1-3/4" hardwood maple top - (2) power aprons with (7) 110V outlets - Lighted on/off switch - 6' cord and plug.

| 24"D   | Overall Size             | 30"D   | Overall Size             |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| GP-825 | 24"D x 60"W Hardwood Top | GP-835 | 30"D x 60"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-826 | 24"D x 72"W Hardwood Top | GP-836 | 30"D x 72"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-827 | 24"D x 84"W Hardwood Top | GP-837 | 30"D x 84"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-828 | 24"D x 96"W Hardwood Top | GP-838 | 30"D x 96"W Hardwood Top |



## STATION W/ RISER SHELF & UPPER/LOWER POWER

Open base constructed of 14 gauge steel - Adjustable height leg base from 27" to 36" - Rear lower leg stringer - 1-3/4" hardwood maple top - (2) power aprons with (7) 120V/15 amp outlets - Lighted on/off switch - 6' cords with plug - 12"h x 12"d rear riser with 1-3/4" hardwood maple shelf.

| 24"D   | Overall Size             | 30"D   | Overall Size             |
|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| GP-925 | 24"D x 60"W Hardwood Top | GP-935 | 30"D x 60"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-926 | 24"D x 72"W Hardwood Top | GP-936 | 30"D x 72"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-927 | 24"D x 84"W Hardwood Top | GP-937 | 30"D x 84"W Hardwood Top |
| GP-928 | 24"D x 96"W Hardwood Top | GP-938 | 30"D x 96"W Hardwood Top |



## PCA PORTABLE WORKSTATION

Portable work bench with integrated rear power apron. Work surface is a durable 1-3/4" thick hardwood maple, with bull nose front edge. Welded leg assembly is made from 1" x 2" tube steel frame with steel panel insert and 4" locking stem casters. Work surface height is 29.50".

| Part #       | Overall Size         |
|--------------|----------------------|
| PCA-4830-M-P | 30"D x 48"W - Mobile |
| PCA-6030-M-P | 30"D x 60"W - Mobile |
| PCA-7230-M-P | 30"D x 72"W - Mobile |

**Note:** For stationary bench remove "-P" from part number.

# B-SERIES BENCH COMPONENTS



## Height Adjustable Formed Channel Leg

Formed 12 & 14 gauge steel channel leg with galvanized adjustable leg insert - All welded assembly - Height adjusts from 27" to 36" on 1" centers.

| For 24"d Tops | For 30"d Tops | For 36"d Tops |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| BAL-24        | BAL-30        | BAL-36        |



## Fixed Height Formed Channel Leg

Formed 12 & 14 gauge steel channel leg - All welded assembly - Height 34".

| For 24"d Tops | For 30"d Tops | For 36"d Tops |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| BL-24         | BL-30         | BL-36         |



## Adj Height Tubular Steel Leg

2" x 14 gauge steel tubing leg - All welded assembly - Height adjusts from 27" to 36" on 1" centers.

| For 24"d Tops | For 30"d Tops | For 36"d Tops |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| BT-24         | BT-30         | BT-36         |



## Steel Riser Shelf

Assembly measures 16"H x 14"D - Solid 16 gauge steel - Includes riser uprights and metal shelf - 2" high rear back stop.

| Part #    | Description                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| BRS-16-48 | 48"W x 10"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-16-60 | 60"W x 10"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-16-72 | 72"W x 10"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-16-84 | 84"W x 10"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-16-96 | 96"W x 10"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |



## Steel Lower Shelf

Assembly measures 14" deep and is constructed from 16 gauge steel - 2"H rear back support - Fits all formed channel steel legs.

| Part # | Description                   |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| BLS-48 | Fits 48"W Bench - Lower Shelf |
| BLS-60 | Fits 60"W Bench - Lower Shelf |
| BLS-72 | Fits 72"W Bench - Lower Shelf |
| BLS-84 | Fits 84"W Bench - Lower Shelf |
| BLS-96 | Fits 96"W Bench - Lower Shelf |



## Leg Stringer

Constructed from 12 gauge steel - 4"H stringer back support bolts to leg base - Fits all steel legs.

| Part # | Description                |
|--------|----------------------------|
| BS-48  | Fits 48"W Bench - Stringer |
| BS-60  | Fits 60"W Bench - Stringer |
| BS-72  | Fits 72"W Bench - Stringer |
| BS-84  | Fits 84"W Bench - Stringer |
| BS-96  | Fits 96"W Bench - Stringer |



## Fixed Height Riser Shelf Supports

Constructed from formed 14 gauge steel 12"H uprights - Riser kit includes (2) supports and rear stringer - Designed for 12"D shelf - Shelf sold separately.

| Part #    | Description                  |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| BFR-12-48 | 48"W x 10"D x 12"H Riser Kit |
| BFR-12-60 | 60"W x 10"D x 12"H Riser Kit |
| BFR-12-72 | 72"W x 10"D x 12"H Riser Kit |
| BFR-12-84 | 84"W x 10"D x 12"H Riser Kit |
| BFR-12-96 | 96"W x 10"D x 12"H Riser Kit |



## Caster Option

Add casters to your B-Series workstations - Caster kits come with (2) 5" rigid and (2) 5" swivel w/ brake - Casters are rated for 300 lbs per wheel - Optional caster kits must be ordered with workstations.

| B-Fixed Ht | BA-Adj Ht | BT-Adj Ht |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| B-CST-5    | BA-CST-5  | BT-CST-5  |



DTP-9PL 9" Drawer Shown

## Storage Drawers

Individual storage drawers are available in three height options - Drawer features ball bearing 250 lb glides - Plastic recessed handle - Padlock hasp - Drawers are 16"W x 20"D.

| 6"H Drawer | 9"H Drawer | 12"H Drawer |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| DTP-6PL    | DTP-9PL    | DTP-12PL    |



## TEAR DOWN BENCH

Work bench is designed for small engine and transmission work where oil and fluids can be a problem. All welded construction of heavy gauge steel. Perforated galvanized steel work surface with lower drain pan. Lower shelf measures 14"D with a 2 gallon oil/fluid container. 3" high back and end stops around work surface. Adjustable height legs from 27" to 36"H.

| Part #          | Overall Size               |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| BA-305-TDB-GALV | 30"D x 60"W Perforated Top |
| BA-306-TDB-GALV | 30"D x 72"W Perforated Top |
| BA-365-TDB-GALV | 36"D x 60"W Perforated Top |
| BA-366-TDB-GALV | 36"D x 72"W Perforated Top |



Up to 10,000 Lb.  
Capacity

## EXTREME DUTY TABLES

Extreme Duty work benches are designed for heavy fabrication and work loads. The base is constructed from 3-1/2" diameter, heavy wall steel tubing uprights. The 3/8" solid steel plate top is supported with a 1/2" x 2" all welded support frame that is integrated into the leg uprights for maximum strength. Work benches are equipped standard with a fixed lower shelf constructed of 3/16 steel plate top and under frame support. Includes floor anchor pads with 5/8" diameter floor anchor hole. All welded construction.

### 30" Deep Tables

| Part #  | Description                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| EX-3048 | 30"D x 48"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3060 | 30"D x 60"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3072 | 30"D x 72"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3084 | 30"D x 84"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3096 | 30"D x 96"W x 40"H Work Bench |

### 36" Deep Tables

| Part #  | Description                   |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| EX-3648 | 36"D x 48"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3660 | 36"D x 60"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3672 | 36"D x 72"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3684 | 36"D x 84"W x 40"H Work Bench |
| EX-3696 | 36"D x 96"W x 40"H Work Bench |



Up to 20,000 Lb.  
Capacity

## EXTREME DUTY STANDS

Extreme Duty Stands are designed for the toughest applications and heaviest loads. Stands have a capacity up to 20,000 lbs and can be used to support large dies or fabrication projects. The base is constructed of 3" square tubular steel with a 3/8" wall thickness. The top rail is a heavy 3" "I" beam. Floor anchor pads are 1/2" thick with 5/8" diameter floor anchor hole. All welded construction. Special sizes and configurations are available.

### 24" High Stands

| Part #   | Description                   |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| EXS-2424 | 24"D x 24"W x 24"H Work Stand |
| EXS-2430 | 24"D x 30"W x 24"H Work Stand |
| EXS-2436 | 24"D x 36"W x 24"H Work Stand |
| EXS-2448 | 24"D x 48"W x 24"H Work Stand |

### 30" High Stands

| Part #   | Description                   |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| EXS-3024 | 24"D x 24"W x 30"H Work Stand |
| EXS-3030 | 24"D x 30"W x 30"H Work Stand |
| EXS-3036 | 24"D x 36"W x 30"H Work Stand |
| EXS-3048 | 24"D x 48"W x 30"H Work Stand |

# EXTREME DUTY WORKBENCHES



## HEAVY DUTY FIXED HEIGHT BENCH

All welded workbenches are built to hold heavy loads and last a lifetime - Legs are constructed of 1/4" thick 2" x 2" angle steel with floor anchor pads - Welded lower storage shelf - Heavy 7 gauge steel top is reinforced to hold loads up to 10,000lbs - 84"W table requires 6 legs.

|      | Depth | 48"W      | 60"W      | 72"W      | 84"W      |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 36"H | 30"   | EXW-304-1 | EXW-305-1 | EXW-306-1 | EXW-307-1 |
|      | 36"   | EXW-364-1 | EXW-365-1 | EXW-366-1 | EXW-367-1 |



## HEAVY DUTY BENCH W/ DRAWERS

All welded workbench, built to hold heavy loads - Legs are constructed of 1/4" thick 2" x 2" angle steel with floor anchor pads - Welded lower shelf - (2) 6"H half width drawers mounted on 250lb full extension glides - Padlocking hasps to secure contents - Heavy 7 gauge steel top is reinforced to hold loads up to 10,000lbs - 84"W table requires 6 legs.

|      | Depth | 48"W         | 60"W         | 72"W         | 84"W         |
|------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 36"H | 30"   | EXW-304-1-2D | EXW-305-1-2D | EXW-306-1-2D | EXW-307-1-2D |
|      | 36"   | EXW-364-1-2D | EXW-365-1-2D | EXW-366-1-2D | EXW-367-1-2D |



## HEAVY DUTY ADJ HEIGHT BENCH

This versatile adjustable height bench can accommodate everyone and provide a heavy duty bench for all situations - The 7 GA steel legs are adjustable in 2" increments and adjust from 30"H to 40"H - Welded lower storage shelf - Heavy 7 gauge steel top is reinforced to hold loads up to 8,000lbs.

| Depth | Adj. Height | 48"W        | 60"W        | 72"W        |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 30"   | 30"H - 40"H | EXW-304-ADJ | EXW-305-ADJ | EXW-306-ADJ |
| 36"   | 30"H - 40"H | EXW-364-ADJ | EXW-365-ADJ | EXW-366-ADJ |



## DOUBLE DOOR / DRAWER WORKBENCH

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Hardwood maple work-surface with 2.25"H retaining rail on three sides - Double door lower section with (1) adjustable height shelf - (2) padlocking 6"H half width drawers mounted on 250lb full extension glides - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - Welded on hinges.

| Model No:      | Overall Size          | Doors | Drawer  |
|----------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| EXW-4830-2D2DW | 48"W x 30"D x 37.75"H | 2     | (2) 6"H |
| EXW-6030-2D2DW | 60"W x 30"D x 37.75"H | 2     | (2) 4"H |
| EXW-7230-2D2DW | 72"W x 30"D x 37.75"H | 2     | (2) 6"H |



## 3 COMPARTMENT WORKBENCH

All welded 12GA steel construction - 38"H Steel work surface - Three individual lower compartments w/ (2) adjustable height shelves in each - Welded on door hinges - Secure 3 point locking door system with solid steel handles & padlock hasps - 12"H Rear organizer shelf - 6"H legs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Doors | Drawer |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| EXW-6030-3DS | 60"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 0      |
| EXW-7230-3DS | 72"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 0      |
| EXW-8430-3DS | 84"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 0      |
| EXW-9630-3DS | 96"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 0      |



## 3 COMPARTMENT BENCH W/ DRAWERS

All welded 12GA steel construction - 38"H Steel work surface - Welded on door hinges - Three individual lower compartments w/ (1) adjustable height shelf and (1) 6"H drawer in each - 3 point locking system with solid steel handles & padlock hasps - Drawer mounted on 250lb glides - 12"H Rear organizer shelf - 6"H legs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Doors | Drawer |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| EXW-6030-3DSD | 60"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 3      |
| EXW-7230-3DSD | 72"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 3      |
| EXW-8430-3DSD | 84"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 3      |
| EXW-9630-3DSD | 96"W x 30"D x 50"H | 3     | 3      |



## 2 DOOR BENCH W/ OVERHEAD STORAGE

All welded 12ga steel construction - 38"H Steel work surface - Double door lower compartments w/ (1) adjustable height shelf - Rear hutch provides 16"H x 12"D additional storage areas - Welded on door hinges - Secure 3 point locking door system with solid steel handles & padlock hasps - 6"H legs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Description               |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| EXW-6030-2DOS | 60"W x 30"D x 66"H | 60"W Workstation w/ hutch |
| EXW-7230-2DOS | 72"W x 30"D x 66"H | 72"W Workstation w/ hutch |
| EXW-8430-2DOS | 84"W x 30"D x 66"H | 84"W Workstation w/ hutch |



## 2 DOOR GENERAL STORAGE BENCH

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - 1.75"H hardwood maple worksurface - Double door lower section with (1) adjustable height shelf provides general storage of tools and supplies - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - Welded on hinges.

| Depth | 48"W          | 60"W          | 72"W          | 84"W          |
|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 30"   | EXW-4830-2D-M | EXW-6030-2D-M | EXW-7230-2D-M | EXW-8430-2D-M |
| 36"   | EXW-4836-2D-M | EXW-6036-2D-M | EXW-7236-2D-M | EXW-8436-2D-M |

# DURA-FLEX UPPER ACCESSORIES



**DURA-FLEX:**  
Accessories that  
Make Your Bench,  
Work for You.



Model: DTL-3628-0400-BTL-SH-DTFX-CFG8-72  
(Configuration Eight)

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Dura-Flex accessories allow you to create a workstation to fit your exact application. The Dura-Flex back supports and accessories will fit on a variety of our open leg, IHL, and Dura-Tech series workbenches. Choose from pre-configured selections or configure your own simply by adding the Dura-Flex back support frames to any 60" or 72" station. Then select the accessories you need to organize and enhance the ergonomics of your work area.



Dura-Flex Configuration Seven

# DURA-FLEX UPPER ACCESSORIES



**Configuration One**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- (1) Overhead Light Assembly

| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG1-60 | Configuration 1 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG1-72 | Configuration 1 for a 72"W Work Surface |



**Configuration Two**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) Bin Rail with (4) Small Bins
- (1) Adjustable Storage Shelf
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- Overhead Light Assembly

| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG2-60 | Configuration 2 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG2-72 | Configuration 2 for a 72"W Work Surface |



**Configuration Three**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) Bin Rail with (4) Small Bins
- (1) Adjustable Storage Shelf
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- Overhead Light Assembly
- (1) Metal Tool Panel

| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG3-60 | Configuration 3 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG3-72 | Configuration 3 for a 72"W Work Surface |



**Configuration Four**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) Bin Rail with (4) Small Bins
- (2) Adjustable Storage Shelves
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- Overhead Light Assembly

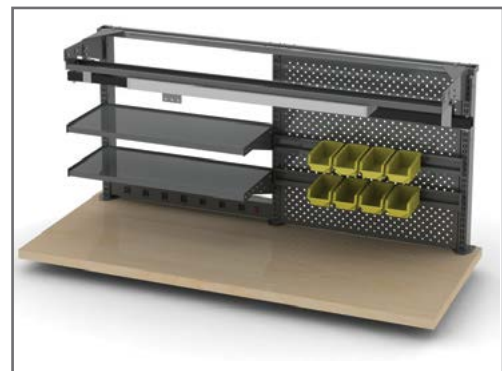
| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG4-60 | Configuration 4 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG4-72 | Configuration 4 for a 72"W Work Surface |



**Configuration Five**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) Bin Rail with (4) Small Bins
- (2) Adjustable Storage Shelves
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- Overhead Light Assembly
- Tool Rail
- Tool Trolley

| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG5-60 | Configuration 5 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG5-72 | Configuration 5 for a 72"W Work Surface |



**Configuration Six**

- Upright Frame Assembly
- (1) Metal Tool Panel
- (2) Bin Rails with (8) Small Bins
- (2) Adjustable Storage Shelves
- (1) 120V x 15 amp Power Apron
- Overhead Light Assembly
- Tool Rail
- Tool Trolley

| Part Number  | Description                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DTFX-CFG6-60 | Configuration 6 for a 60"W Work Surface |
| DTFX-CFG6-72 | Configuration 6 for a 72"W Work Surface |

# DURA-FLEX UPPER ACCESSORIES



## DURA-FLEX BACK SUPPORT FRAMES

Base uprights are notched front and back to allow accessories to be mounted to both sides - Uprights are available in a variety of heights - Bases mount to rear of work surface.

- Includes (3) Upright Supports
- (2) Top Rail Supports
- Mounting Plates
- Top Rail End Caps

| Part #      | Height | Fits Benches | Description                |
|-------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------|
| DTFX -60-30 | 30"    | 60" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |
| DTFX -60-34 | 34"    | 60" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |
| DTFX -60-39 | 39"    | 60" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |
| DTFX -72-30 | 30"    | 72" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |
| DTFX -72-34 | 34"    | 72" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |
| DTFX -72-39 | 39"    | 72" Wide     | Back Upright Support Frame |

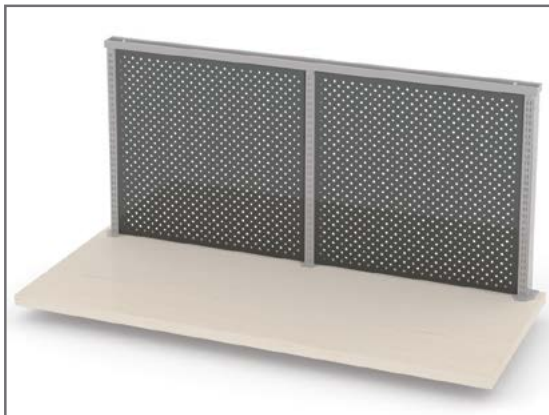


## LIGHT BAR

Use for overhead task lighting - Mounts to back supports - 48" LED task light included - Light only for hardwire applications - Cord and switch includes 9' power cord and on/off switch.

- 48" Task Light
- (2) Light Support Arms
- Light Mounting Rail
- Hardwire or Cord and Plug Option

| Part #     | Fits Benches | Description                         |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| DTFXL -60  | 60" Wide     | Light For 60" Table - Hardwire      |
| DTFXL -72  | 72" Wide     | Light For 72" Table - Hardwire      |
| DTFXL -60A | 60" Wide     | Light For 60" Table - Cord and Plug |
| DTFXL -72A | 72" Wide     | Light For 72" Table - Cord and Plug |



## TOOL PANEL

Tool panel frame mounts to rear of back support frame - Tool boards are available in metal or 1/4" tempered hardboard - Standard hole pattern - Tool hanger kits sold separately.

- Offered in 1/4" Hardboard or Metal
- Standard Hole Pattern
- For 60" & 72" Uprights
- Custom Config Avail

| Part #         | Material  | Fits Benches | Description                |
|----------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| DTBF-PG-60     | Hardboard | 60"          | 30"W x 30"H Pegboard Panel |
| DTBF-PG-72     | Hardboard | 72"          | 36"W x 30"H Pegboard Panel |
| DTBF-PG-60-STL | Steel     | 60"          | 30"W x 30"H Steel Panel    |
| DTBF-PG-72-STL | Steel     | 72"          | 36"W x 30"H Steel Panel    |



## UTILITY SHELF

12" deep shelf mounts to Dura-Flex back frame - Reversible bracket allows shelf to be mounted at a 0 or 15 degree slant - 16 gauge steel.

- Steel Shelf
- Reversible Mounting Bracket
- Standard 12" Depth
- 50 lb Capacity

| Part #    | Fits Benches | Description               |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| DFXBS -30 | 60" Wide     | 30"W x 12"D Utility Shelf |
| DFXBS -36 | 72" Wide     | 36"W x 12"D Utility Shelf |

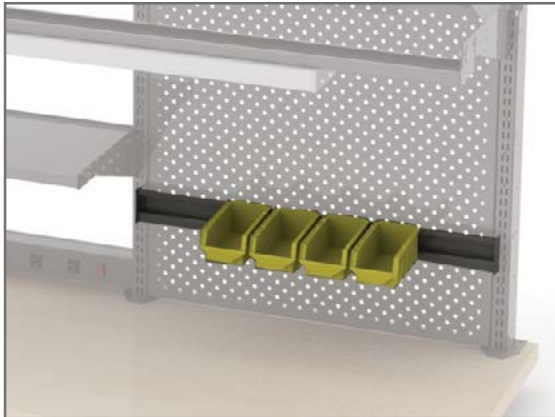


## POWER APRON

Universal power aprons measure 4"H - Aprons can be used with Dura-Flex or mount directly to work surface - Provides (6) 120V-15 amp outlets with a lighted on/off switch - Provided with a 6' cord & plug.

- Universal Mounting
- Six 120V x 15 amp Outlets
- 6' Cord and Plug
- Lighted On/Off Switch

| Part #  | Description     | Part #  | Description     |
|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|
| DTPA-30 | 30" Power Apron | DTPA-60 | 60" Power Apron |
| DTPA-36 | 36" Power Apron | DTPA-72 | 72" Power Apron |
| DTPA-48 | 48" Power Apron | DTPA-84 | 84" Power Apron |



## PLASTIC BIN RAIL/BINS

Bin rails mount between Dura-Flex uprights - One bin rail will accommodate a single row of standard plastic hanging bins - See chart below for number of bins allowable per rail.

- Holds 4" and 6" Bins
- Fits 60" and 72" Frames
- One Rail Per Row on Bins
- Bins Sold Separately

| Depth       | Fits Upright Frame | 4"W Bins | 6"W Bins | Description            |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|----------|------------------------|
| DFXR-105-60 | 60" Frame          | 6        | 4        | Bin Rail for Dura-Flex |
| DFXR-105-72 | 72" Frame          | 7        | 5        | Bin Rail for Dura-Flex |

**Plastic Bins** - Additional bin sizes available. Contact GMI for details.

| Part #   | Size                    | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| DFXB-442 | 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H | Plastic Bin |
| DFXB-695 | 5.50"W x 10.875"D x 5"H | Plastic Bin |



## TOOL TROLLEY RAIL

Bin rails mount between Dura-Flex uprights - One bin rail will accommodate a single row of standard plastic hanging bins - See chart below for number of bins allowable per rail.

- 45 lb Weight Capacity
- Roller Bearing Glides
- Support Mounts Sold Separately
- Works with Light Bar Option

| Part #    | Fits Frame | Description                                              |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| DFXTR-60  | 60" Wide   | Tool Rail with Trolley                                   |
| DFXTR-72  | 72" Wide   | Tool Rail with Trolley                                   |
| DFXTR-MNT | All        | Tool Rail Mounting Supports - Not Required w/ Task Light |



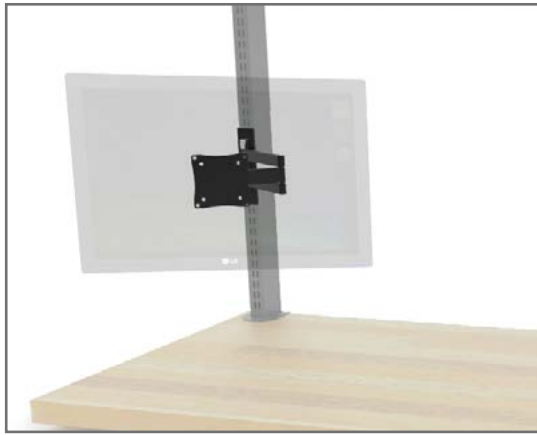
## TOOL TRAY

Use for holding tools at the ready - Tray measures 14"D x 14"W - Can be mounted at variable heights to the Dura-Flex upright - Universal left or right hand mount - Arm swings 180 degrees.

- 30 lb Weight Capacity
- Universal Mount
- Swings 180 Degrees
- Rubber Mat Included

| Part #   | Fits Frame | Description                         |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| DFXTT-30 | All        | Universal Tool Tray with Rubber Pad |

# DURA-FLEX UPPER ACCESSORIES



## FLAT PANEL MONITOR ARM

Adjustable mounting arm for flat panel monitors with VESA pattern mounting holes. Arm into the face of the upright. Arms keep monitors off the work surface, freeing up valuable work space.

- Fully Articulating Arm
- Mounts to Upright Face
- Steel Construction
- VESA Pattern Mounting Plate

| Part #    | Fits Frame | Description                         |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| DFX-MA-FP | All        | Articulating Flat Panel Monitor Arm |



## OVERHEAD CAB - RETRACTABLE DOOR

Overhead storage cabinet - Doors flip up and retract into the top of the cabinet - Mounts to back supports - Cylinder style locks keep contents secure - Top of cabinet will be level with top of upright.

- Flip-Up / Retractable Doors
- Cylinder Style Locks
- Welded Steel Construction
- Mounts to Upright Face

| Part #     | Fits Benches | Description - (2) Req. for Full Width   |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
| DFX-OHC-30 | 60" Wide     | 30"W x 15"D x 16"H - Half Width Cabinet |
| DFX-OHC-36 | 72" Wide     | 36"W x 15"D x 16"H - Half Width Cabinet |



## WORKSURFACE BACKSTOP

Worksurface backstops keep items from rolling off the back of the tables surface - 3" high above surface - Mounts to Dura-Flex frame - Steel construction.

- 3" High Retaining Rail
- Mounts to the Back of Uprights
- For 60", 72", & 84" Benches
- Steel Construction

| Part #     | Fits Benches | Description                                     |
|------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| DFX-BKS-60 | 60"          | 30"W x 3"H - Backstop - (2) Req. for Full Width |
| DFX-BKS-72 | 72"          | 36"W x 3"H - Backstop - (2) Req. for Full Width |
| DFX-BKS-84 | 84"          | 42"W x 3"H - Backstop - (2) Req. for Full Width |



## TACK BOARD PANEL

Fabric covered homasote board allows for posting documents, prints, or work instructions above the work surface - Firmly hold tacks or push pins - Standard in gray colored fabric.

- Fabric Covered Homasote Board
- Gray Fabric Standard
- Board Hold Tacks or Push Pins
- Fabric Conceals Tack Holes

| Part #        | Fits Benches        | Desc. - (2) Req. for Full Width |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| DFX-TKB-60-30 | 60" w/ 30"H Upright | 30"W x 30"H Tack Board Panel    |
| DFX-TKB-72-30 | 72" w/ 30"H Upright | 36"W x 30"H Tack Board Panel    |
| DFX-TKB-60-34 | 60" w/ 34"H Upright | 30"W x 34"H Tack Board Panel    |
| DFX-TKB-72-34 | 72" w/ 34"H Upright | 36"W x 34"H Tack Board Panel    |

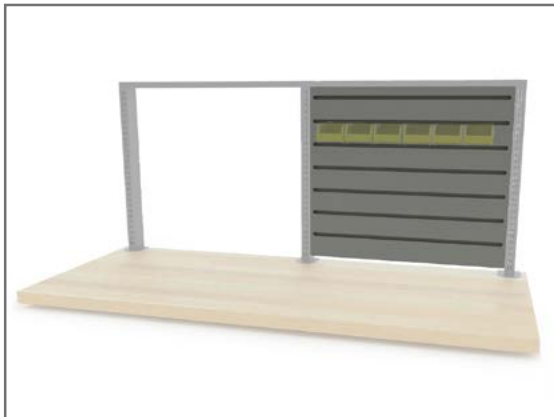


## DRY ERASE / MAGNETIC WHITEBOARD

Perfect for writing out notes or posting items - Dry erase board panel mounts between uprights - For use with dry erase markers - Easy wipe clean surface - Magnetic to allow posting documents.

- Dry Erase Markers Easily Wipe Off
- Panels Mount Between Uprights
- Adds Additional Privacy
- Magnetic Surface

| Part #        | Fits Benches        | Desc. - (2) Req. for Full Width |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| DFX-DEB-60-30 | 60" w/ 30"H Upright | 30"W x 30"H Half Width Panel    |
| DFX-DEB-72-30 | 72" w/ 30"H Upright | 36"W x 30"H Half Width Panel    |
| DFX-DEB-60-34 | 60" w/ 34"H Upright | 30"W x 34"H Half Width Panel    |
| DFX-DEB-72-34 | 72" w/ 34"H Upright | 36"W x 34"H Half Width Panel    |



## BIN PANEL

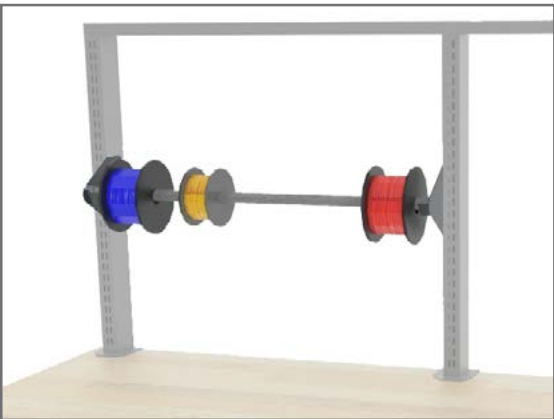
Bin panels mount between Dura-Flex uprights - Panels allow for organizing a large number of items in an easy to reach position above the worksurface - Bins easily hook into panel slots.

- Bins Can Be Easily Removed
- Fits 60" and 72" Frames
- Slotted Panel for Easy Arranging
- Bins Sold Separately

| Part #        | Fits Benches        | Description                   |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| DFX-BNP-60-30 | 60" w/ 30"H Upright | 30"W x 30"H Slotted Bin Panel |
| DFX-BNP-72-30 | 72" w/ 30"H Upright | 30"W x 30"H Slotted Bin Panel |

**Plastic Bins** - Additional bin sizes available. Contact GMI for details.

| Part #   | Overall Size            | Description |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------|
| DFXB-442 | 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H | Plastic Bin |

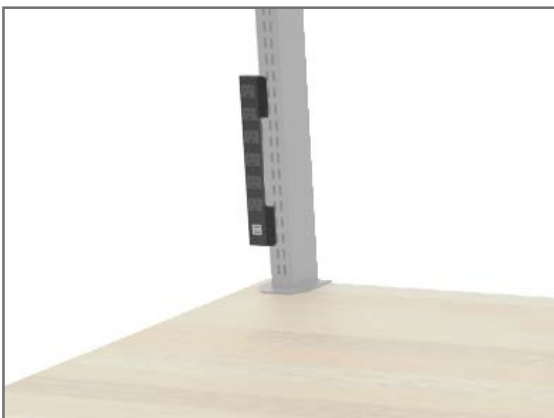


## WIRE SPOOL / LABEL HOLDER

Secure storage for wire spools, labels, tape, or packaging items on rolls - Steel rod can be removed to end load rolls - Works with spools that have a 1" diameter or larger opening in the spool - Rod brackets securely mount to the uprights.

- Removable Steel Holder Rod
- Mounts Between Uprights
- Perfect for Rolled Material
- 1" ID or Larger Spool Opening

| Part #     | Fits Benches | Description                    |
|------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| DFX-WSH-60 | 60"          | 30"W Wire Spool / Label Holder |
| DFX-WSH-72 | 72"          | 36"W Wire Spool / Label Holder |



## POWER/USB OUTLET STRIP - SIDE MOUNT

Surge protected (6) 120V-15 amp outlets with a lighted on/off switch - USB ports for charging tablets, phones, or other electronic devices - Unit mounts on the side of the upright - Provided with a 6' cord & plug.

- (6) 120V-15 Amp Outlets
- USB Charging Outlets
- 6' Long Cord & Male Plug
- Positioned on Side of Upright

| Part #     | Fits Frame | Description                                |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|
| DFX-PSU-15 | All        | Dura-Flex Mounted - Power / Charging Strip |

# SHOP DESKS



## DOUBLE DOOR SHOP DESK

Steel writing surface with flip up lid and storage below - Large lower storage compartment with (2) locking doors - (1) Adjustable interior shelf - 6"H tubular legs with floor anchor pads - Optional leveler foot kit available - Rear organizer shelf with (3) compartments - All welded steel construction.

| Part #  | Description                                         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| CB-1000 | 30"W x 15"D x 16"H - Half Width Overhead Cabinet    |
| LVL-200 | 3/8" x 1-1/2"H Rubber Based Leveler Foot (set of 4) |



## SHOP DESK WITH DRAWER STORAGE

Steel writing surface - (1) 16"W x 24"D cabinet containing (2) Box and (2) file drawers - (1) Personal drawer mounted under work surface - Single pedestal leg - Lower storage shelf - Rear modesty panel - Recessed plastic drawer pulls - Cylinder style drawer locks keyed alike 415A - Rear organizer shelf with (3) compartments - All welded steel construction.

| Part #  | Description                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|
| CB-1200 | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H - Shop Desk w/ Drawer Base |



## DOUBLE DOOR / DRAWER SHOP DESK

Steel writing surface with locking drawer storage below - Large lower storage compartment with (2) locking doors - (1) Adjustable interior shelf - 6"H legs with floor anchor pads - Optional leveler foot kit available - Rear organizer shelf with (4) compartments - All welded steel construction.

| Part #   | Description                                         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| ECB-1050 | 36"W x 28"D x 54"H - Two Door Shop Desk w/ Drawer   |
| LVL-200  | 3/8" x 1-1/2"H Rubber Based Leveler Foot (set of 4) |



## SHOP DESK WITH UPPER HUTCH

Angled steel writing surface with drawer storage below - Drawer mounted on 250lb ball bearing glides - Upper overhead storage cabinet features locking doors and one adjustable height shelf - Open base design with adjustable height foot rest shelf - Cylinder style locks - Welded Construction.

| Part #   | Description                                   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| ECB-13UH | 32"W x 24"D x 72"H - Shop Desk w/ Upper Hutch |



## OPEN SHOP DESK

Open base design with lower storage shelf - Shelf measures 14"D - Adjustable height formed channel legs constructed from 14 gauge steel - Standard with floor anchor pads - Optional leveler foot kit available - Rear leg stringer - Steel writing surface with flip up lid and storage below - Rear shelf w/ (3) compartments - Welded steel construction.

| Part #  | Description                                         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| CB-1300 | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H - Open Base Shop Desk            |
| LVL-200 | 3/8" x 1-1/2"H Rubber Based Leveler Foot (set of 4) |



## WALL MOUNTED SHOP DESK

Designed for secure wall mounted applications - Steel writing surface with flip up lid and storage below - Rear of body and (2) lower support braces for wall mounting - Rear organizer shelf with (3) compartments - All welded steel construction.

| Part #  | Description                                 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| CB-1400 | 48"W x 24"D x 30"H - Wall Mounted Shop Desk |



## HEAVY DUTY DOOR/DRAWER SHOP DESK

All welded 12GA steel construction - Angled steel writing surface - Welded on door hinges - Double door lower compartment w/ (1) adjustable height shelf - Secure 3 point locking door system with solid steel handle & padlock hasp - Drawer mounted on 250lb. drawer glides w/ padlock hasp - Rear organizer shelf.

| Part #      | Description                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| CBX-101DP   | 36"W x 28"D x 54"H - Shop Desk w/ 6"H Legs      |
| CBX-101DP.P | 36"W x 28"D x 54"H - Shop Desk w/ 5" Caster Kit |



## HD SHOP DESK - W/ LOCKER STORAGE

All welded 12GA steel construction - Angled steel writing surface - Welded on door hinges - Four door lower locker storage - Each door features solid steel handle & padlock hasp for secure storage of personal items - Drawer mounted on 250lb. drawer glides w/ padlock hasp - Rear organizer shelf.

| Part #         | Description                                          |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| CBX-1D-DS4D-48 | 48"W x 28"D x 54"H - Shop Desk w/ (4) Locker Storage |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



**THE EX SERIES:**  
**Because 'Tough Enough'**  
**Just Doesn't Cut It.**



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Extreme Duty storage cabinets are manufactured to meet the demanding requirements of heavy use in tough environments. Constructed of 12 gauge steel exterior components featuring all welded construction. Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins, welded on hinges that allow 140 degrees of door swing. Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included). Three point latching system has a top and bottom 3/8" bar lock mechanism with a 3/16" steel plate center latch. Shelves are 14 gauge steel with formed edges with 1500lb capacity. Shelves bolt into vertical supports on 2" centers. The cabinet bottom is flush with the opening. Bottom leg supports are 6" high with floor anchoring plates.

Adjustable Height  
Shelves



Welded Hinges



Steel Padlocking  
Handle



PG-96

(800)396-4642

[www.greenemfg.com](http://www.greenemfg.com)

[info@greenemfg.com](mailto:info@greenemfg.com)

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## GENERAL STORAGE

12 gauge steel exterior components featuring all welded construction - Doors mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings, welded hinges, and allow 140 degrees of door swing - Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included) - Three point latching system with 3/8" bar lock mechanism & 3/16" steel plate center latch - 1500 lb. capacity shelves are 14 gauge steel with formed edges - Adjustable height shelves bolt into vertical supports on 2" centers - Cabinet bottom is flush with the opening - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

### 24"D Cabinets

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves        | Model No:      | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-1     | 36"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-783-1       | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-1     | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-784-1       | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-1     | 60"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-785-1       | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-1     | 72"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-786-1       | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-1     | 36"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-843-1       | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-1     | 48"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-844-1       | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-1     | 60"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-845-1       | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-1     | 72"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-846-1       | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| Extra Shelf: | 36"W - E-SH243     | 48"W - E-SH244 | 60"W - E-SH245 | 72"W - E-SH246     |         |

### 30"D Cabinets

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves        | Model No:      | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-30-1  | 36"W x 30"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-783-30-1    | 36"W x 30"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-30-1  | 48"W x 30"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-784-30-1    | 48"W x 30"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-30-1  | 60"W x 30"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-785-30-1    | 60"W x 30"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-30-1  | 72"W x 30"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-786-30-1    | 72"W x 30"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-30-1  | 36"W x 30"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-843-30-1    | 36"W x 30"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-30-1  | 48"W x 30"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-844-30-1    | 48"W x 30"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-30-1  | 60"W x 30"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-845-30-1    | 60"W x 30"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-30-1  | 72"W x 30"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-846-30-1    | 72"W x 30"D x 90"H | 5       |
| Extra Shelf: | 36"W - E-SH303     | 48"W - E-SH304 | 60"W - E-SH305 | 72"W - E-SH306     |         |

### 36"D Cabinets

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves        | Model No:      | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-36-1  | 36"W x 36"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-783-36-1    | 36"W x 36"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-36-1  | 48"W x 36"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-784-36-1    | 48"W x 36"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-36-1  | 60"W x 36"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-785-36-1    | 60"W x 36"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-36-1  | 72"W x 36"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-786-36-1    | 72"W x 36"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-36-1  | 36"W x 36"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-843-36-1    | 36"W x 36"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-36-1  | 48"W x 36"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-844-36-1    | 48"W x 36"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-36-1  | 60"W x 36"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-845-36-1    | 60"W x 36"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-36-1  | 72"W x 36"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-846-36-1    | 72"W x 36"D x 90"H | 5       |
| Extra Shelf: | 36"W - E-SH363     | 48"W - E-SH364 | 60"W - E-SH365 | 72"W - E-SH366     |         |



## GENERAL STORAGE W/ CLEAR VIEW DOOR

General storage cabinet with 1/4" polycarbonate panels in front doors - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves        | Model No:      | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-1C    | 36"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-783-1C      | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-1C    | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-784-1C      | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-1C    | 60"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-785-1C      | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-1C    | 72"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-786-1C      | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-1C    | 36"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-843-1C      | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-1C    | 48"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-844-1C      | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-1C    | 60"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-845-1C      | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-1C    | 72"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-846-1C      | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| Extra Shelf: | 36"W - E-SH243     | 48"W - E-SH244 | 60"W - E-SH245 | 72"W - E-SH246     |         |



## SLOPED TOP CABINET

General storage cabinet with 6"H slope top that reduces clutter from being stacked on top of cabinets - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Shelves | Model No:  | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------|------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-1SL | 36"W x 24"D x 60"H | 3       | EX-783-1SL | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H | 4       |
| EX-484-1SL | 48"W x 24"D x 60"H | 3       | EX-784-1SL | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 4       |
| EX-485-1SL | 60"W x 24"D x 60"H | 3       | EX-785-1SL | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 4       |
| EX-486-1SL | 72"W x 24"D x 60"H | 3       | EX-786-1SL | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 4       |
| EX-603-1SL | 36"W x 24"D x 72"H | 4       |            |                    |         |
| EX-604-1SL | 48"W x 24"D x 72"H | 4       |            |                    |         |
| EX-605-1SL | 60"W x 24"D x 72"H | 4       |            |                    |         |
| EX-606-1SL | 72"W x 24"D x 72"H | 4       |            |                    |         |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## FULLY VENTED GENERAL STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - General storage cabinet with vented panels on doors, back & sides - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves        | Model No:      | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-1FV   | 36"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-783-1FV     | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-1FV   | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-784-1FV     | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-1FV   | 60"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-785-1FV     | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-1FV   | 72"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3              | EX-786-1FV     | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-1FV   | 36"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-843-1FV     | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-1FV   | 48"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-844-1FV     | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-1FV   | 60"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-845-1FV     | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-1FV   | 72"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4              | EX-846-1FV     | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| Extra Shelf: | 36"W - E-SH243     | 48"W - E-SH244 | 60"W - E-SH245 | 72"W - E-SH246     |         |



## FULLY VENTED MOBILE CABINET

Mobile storage cabinet with vented panels on doors, back & sides - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 5" caster kit includes two locking/swivel and two fixed casters.

| Model No:    | Overall Size         | Shelves |
|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| EX-603-1FV.P | 36"W x 24"D x 66.5"H | 3       |
| EX-604-1FV.P | 48"W x 24"D x 66.5"H | 3       |
| EX-605-1FV.P | 60"W x 24"D x 66.5"H | 3       |
| EX-606-1FV.P | 72"W x 24"D x 66.5"H | 3       |



## CREW / SMALL APPLIANCE CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - (3) padlocking locker doors for multi-shift facilities offering secure storage of personal items - (2) Adjustable shelves for shared items and placement of a microwave or mini fridge - All welded door hinges - Heavy duty locks with steel padlocking handles - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Locker Openings | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| EX-784-1001_3 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 3               | 2       |



## CORNER CABINET

Solution when arranging any of our 24"D EX cabinets in the corner of two adjoining walls - Eliminates the dead space or clutter in corners - "L" Shaped shelves give better access to the back of the cabinet - 3 point door lock with steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-48-CNRCAB | 48"W x 48"D x 54"H | 3       |
| EX-60-CNRCAB | 48"W x 48"D x 66"H | 4       |
| EX-78-CNRCAB | 48"W x 48"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-84-CNRCAB | 48"W x 48"D x 90"H | 5       |



## TOOL & DIE CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features (3) angled shelves for CNC tool storage and (1) standard shelf for general storage - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs - Available with multiple tool holder sizes.

| Model No:                    | Tool Holder Sizes                       | Overall Size       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|
| EX-783-TDH-( add Tool Size ) | 35 Taper, 40 Taper, 45 Taper,           | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-784-TDH-( add Tool Size ) | 50 Taper, HSK-63A, HSK-100A, C4, C5, C6 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H |



## MULTI-SHIFT STORAGE CABINET

Multi-shift storage cabinet with individual 21.5"W lockable compartments for personal locker storage or multiple tool stations - (4) 14 gauge adjustable shelves per compartment - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" legs w/ floor tabs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size        | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| EX-7874-MS3D  | 74"W x 24"D x 84"H  | 3     | 12      |
| EX-7898-MS4D  | 98"W x 24"D x 84"H  | 4     | 16      |
| EX-78122-MS5D | 122"W x 24"D x 84"H | 5     | 20      |



## 4 COMPARTMENT DIVIDED CABINET

4 compartment storage offers individual locking sections for added organization of equipment - Top sections have (3) adjustable shelves - Lower sections have (1) adjustable shelf - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" high legs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Doors | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| EX-784-DS4DR | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4     | 8       |
| EX-785-DS4DR | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4     | 8       |
| EX-786-DS4DR | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4     | 8       |



## SHELF / SIX DRAWER LOWER STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features (6) half width 6"H lower drawers - Drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - (3) point door lock with heavy duty steel handle - All welded door hinges - (3) 14 gauge adjustable steel shelves with a weight capacity of 1500 lbs per shelf.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawers | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| EX-2100-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 6       | 3       |
| EX-2100-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 6       | 3       |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## DIVIDED WARDROBE / STORAGE

Cabinet features divided interior with 1/2 width hanger rod for garments on one side and 1/2 width adjustable shelves on the other - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No: | Overall Size       | Shelves | Model No: | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-483-2  | 36"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3       | EX-783-2  | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-484-2  | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3       | EX-784-2  | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-485-2  | 60"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3       | EX-785-2  | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-486-2  | 72"W x 24"D x 54"H | 3       | EX-786-2  | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-603-2  | 36"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       | EX-843-2  | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-604-2  | 48"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       | EX-844-2  | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-605-2  | 60"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       | EX-845-2  | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-606-2  | 72"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       | EX-846-2  | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |



## FULL WIDTH WARDROBE CABINET

Wardrobe cabinet with single full width upper 14 gauge shelf and clothes hanging rod - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No: | Overall Size       |
|-----------|--------------------|
| EX-783-WR | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-784-WR | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-785-WR | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-843-WR | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-844-WR | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-845-WR | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H |



## FULLY VENTED WARDROBE CABINET

Wardrobe cabinet with vented panels on doors, back & sides - Single full width upper 14 gauge shelf and clothes hanging rod - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       |
|-------------|--------------------|
| EX-783-WRFV | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-784-WRFV | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-785-WRFV | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H |
| EX-843-WRFV | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-844-WRFV | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-845-WRFV | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H |



## DOUBLE SHIFT WARDROBE / STORAGE

The double shift wardrobe cabinet provides two separate locking compartments for multiple personnel storage - (2) Shelves w/ clothes hanging rod and (8) Adj. shelves - All welded door hinges - Dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       | Hanger Rod Shelf | Shelves |
|-------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| EX-786-2-DS | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 2                | 8       |



## DIVIDED SHELF / TOOL PANEL CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features divided interior with (4) 1/2 width adjustable shelves on the left side - Steel tool panel with .375" square holes on 1.5" centers mounted to back on right hand side - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawers | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| EX-845-2TP | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 0       | 4       |
| EX-846-2TP | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 0       | 4       |



## GENERAL STORAGE W/ TOOL PANEL DOORS

Tool storage cabinet with steel tool panels welded on the doors - Panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------|
| EX-604-TPD | 48"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       |
| EX-605-TPD | 60"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       |
| EX-606-TPD | 72"W x 24"D x 66"H | 4       |
| EX-784-TPD | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-785-TPD | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-786-TPD | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4       |
| EX-844-TPD | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-845-TPD | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |
| EX-846-TPD | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H | 5       |



## DIVIDED STORAGE - FULL TOOL PANEL BACK

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - All welded door hinges - Cabinet features interior full height tool panels in the rear - Panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers mounted to back - Dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawers | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| EX-845-3TP | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | 0       | 0       |
| EX-846-3TP | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | 0       | 0       |



## WALL MOUNTED - TOOL / DRAWER CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Double door wall mounted cabinet with steel tool panel - Panels has .375" square holes on 1.5" centers - 4"H lower drawer mounted on 250lb capacity glides - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Drawers | Doors |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| EXWM-3614-48-TP4D | 36"W x 14"D x 48"H | (1) 4"H | 2     |
| EXWM-2414-48-TP4D | 24"W x 14"D x 48"H | (1) 4"H | 1     |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## PERSONNEL STORAGE CABINET

The personnel storage cabinet provides multiple types of storage all in one unit - (1) Shelf w/ clothes hanging rod, (2) Adj. shelves, (1) fixed shelf, & (6) 4"H drawers mounted on ball bearing glides - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Model No:  | Overall Size       |
|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| EX-783-PC1 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-843-PC1 | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-784-PC1 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-844-PC1 | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-785-PC1 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-845-PC1 | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-786-PC1 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-846-PC1 | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H |



## PERSONNEL CABINET W/ BIN STORAGE

The personnel storage cabinet provides multiple types of storage all in one unit - (1) Shelf w/ clothes hanging rod, (2) Adj. shelves, (1) fixed shelf, & (6) 4"H drawers mounted on ball bearing glides - LH Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H- All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Bins (LH Door) | Drawers |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| EX-784-PC2 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 57             | 6       |



## PERSONNEL CABINET W/ TOOL PANEL DOORS

The personnel storage cabinet provides multiple types of storage all in one unit - (1) Shelf w/ clothes hanging rod, (2) Adj. shelves, (1) fixed shelf, & (6) 4"H drawers mounted on ball bearing glides - Door tool panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Model No:  | Overall Size       |
|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| EX-783-PC3 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-843-PC3 | 36"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-784-PC3 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-844-PC3 | 48"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-785-PC3 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-845-PC3 | 60"W x 24"D x 90"H |
| EX-786-PC3 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | EX-846-PC3 | 72"W x 24"D x 90"H |



## MOBILE JANITORIAL STORAGE

Cabinet features a divided interior - 1/2 width mop/broom holder storage - (2) Wet mop head holders - (3) 1/2 width adjustable shelves on RH side - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 5" Casters (2 swivel/locking & 2 rigid) - Partially vented lower panels - Available in solid or clearview options (clearview shown). Optional decal kits available, contact us for info.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Doors, Side & Back Panel | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| EX-785-2-SP-JN    | 54"W x 24"D x 78"H | Solid (No Window)        | 3       |
| EX-785-2-SP-JN-CV | 54"W x 24"D x 78"H | Clearview Window         | 3       |

## JANITORIAL STORAGE



All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features a divided interior with 1/2 width mop and broom storage in one side and 1/2 width adjustable shelves in the other - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs - Doors available in solid or clearview options.

| Model No:      | Overall Size       | Doors             | Shelves |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| EX-784-2-JAN   | 48"W x 24"D x 78"H | Solid (No Window) | 4       |
| EX-784-2-JAN-C | 48"W x 24"D x 78"H | Clearview Window  | 4       |

## DOUBLE SHIFT JANITORIAL CABINET



The double shift janitorial cabinet provides two separate locking compartments - Both sections feature a divided interior with 1/2 width mop and broom storage area and 1/2 width adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - Dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" high legs - Two door options.

| Model No:      | Overall Size       | Doors             | Shelves |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| EX-786-JANDS   | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | Solid (No Window) | 8       |
| EX-786-JANDS-C | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | Clearview Window  | 8       |

## JANITORIAL CAB W/ TOOL PANEL DOORS & DRAWERS



Cabinet provides multiple types of storage all in one unit - Side mounted broom/mop holder, full width (2) Adj. shelves, (1) fixed shelf, & (6) 4"H drawers mounted on ball bearing glides - Door mounted tool panels have .375" square holes on 1.5" centers - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:        | Overall Size       | Drawers | Shelves |
|------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| EX-783-JAN-6DTPS | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | (6) 4"H | 3       |
| EX-784-JAN-6DTPS | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | (6) 4"H | 3       |

## JANITORIAL CABINET W/ BIN & DRAWER STORAGE



This janitorial cabinet provides multiple types of storage in one unit - LH open tall broom storage, (2) Adj. shelves, (1) fixed shelf, & (6) 4"H drawers mounted on ball bearing glides - LH Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:       | Overall Size       | Bins (LH Door) | Drawers |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| EX-784-JAN-6DBS | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 57             | 6       |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## BIN / SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - (3) adjustable shelves - Large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - Bins are easily removable - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| EX-723-1BS5 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 16         |
| EX-724-1BS5 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 20         |



## BIN STORAGE / DRAWER CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Interior large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rails - Five drawers mounted on ball bearing glides, (2) 3"H, (2) 4"H, & (1) 6"H - (1) Adj height lower shelf - Three point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins | Drawers |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| EX-723-1BS5D | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 16         | 5       |
| EX-724-1BS5D | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 20         | 5       |



## BIN STORAGE / TOOL PANEL CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - (2) Lower shelves mounted in the bottom half of cabinet - Upper half steel tool panel with .375" square holes on 1.5" centers mounted to upper back - Three point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|---------|
| EX-723-1BTPS | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 2       |
| EX-724-1BTPS | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 2       |



## DIVIDED BIN / SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rails - (3) Half width adjustable shelves & (1) full width fixed upper shelf - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---------|
| EX-724-1DIVBS | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 21         | 4       |



## BIN / SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - (4) 14 gauge steel adjustable shelves - Shelves bolt into supports - Three point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| EX-723-1BS3 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 0          |
| EX-724-1BS3 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 0          |



## BIN STORAGE / TOOL PANEL

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - Bins are easily removable - All welded door hinges - Steel tool panel interior with .375" square holes on 1.5" centers mounted to back - Three point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| EX-723-1BTTP | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 0          |
| EX-724-1BTTP | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 0          |



## BIN STORAGE / TOOL PANEL

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - Bins are easily removable - All welded door hinges - Steel tool panel with .375" square holes on 1.5" centers mounted to upper back - Three point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| EX-723-1BS3TP | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 16         |
| EX-724-1BS3TP | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 20         |



## FULL BIN STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Large plastic bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Bins securely attach to mounting rail - Bins are easily removable - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No: | Overall Size       | Small Bins | Large Bins |
|-----------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| EX-723-1B | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | 94         | 32         |
| EX-724-1B | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | 142        | 40         |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## WALL MOUNTED CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Double door wall mounted cabinet - (2) Interior shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handle.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Doors | Large Bins |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| EXWM-3614-36 | 36"W x 14"D x 36"H | 2     | 2          |
| EXWM-2414-36 | 24"W x 14"D x 36"H | 1     | 2          |



## BASE CABINET W/ SHELVES

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Double door base cabinet - (2) Interior adjustable height shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handle.

|         | O.A.H | 24"W      | 36"W      | 48"W      | Shelves |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 24"Deep | 30"   | EX-302-BC | EX-303-BC | EX-304-BC | 2       |
|         | 36"   | EX-362-BC | EX-363-BC | EX-364-BC | 2       |
|         | 42"   | EX-422-BC | EX-423-BC | EX-424-BC | 2       |



## COUNTER HEIGHT BASE CAB W/ BINS/SHELVES

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Double door base cabinet - (2) Interior adjustable height shelves - Door mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handle.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       | Bins | Shelves |
|-------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| EX-423-BCBS | 36"W x 24"D x 42"H | 52   | 2       |
| EX-424-BCBS | 48"W x 24"D x 42"H | 81   | 2       |



## COUNTER HEIGHT BASE CABINET W/ BINS

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Double door base cabinet - Door and interior mounted small plastic bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handle.

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Door Bins | Interior Bins |
|------------|--------------------|-----------|---------------|
| EX-423-BCB | 36"W x 24"D x 42"H | 52        | 88            |
| EX-424-BCB | 48"W x 24"D x 42"H | 81        | 99            |

## 3 DRAWER / 3 SHELF STORAGE



All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 3 full width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - (3) point door lock with heavy duty steel handle - All welded door hinges - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1500 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights    | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| EX-2400-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | (1) 4"H / (2) 6"H | 3       |
| EX-2400-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | (1) 4"H / (2) 6"H | 3       |

## 5 DRAWER / 3 SHELF STORAGE



All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 5 full width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - (3) point door lock with heavy duty steel handle - All welded door hinges - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1500 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights              | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| EX-2500-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (1) 6"H | 3       |
| EX-2500-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (1) 6"H | 3       |

## 7 DRAWER / 3 SHELF STORAGE



All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 7 full width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - (3) point door lock with heavy duty steel handle - All welded door hinges - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1500 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights              | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| EX-2600-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (3) 6"H | 3       |
| EX-2600-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (3) 6"H | 3       |

## 10 DRAWER / 3 SHELF STORAGE



All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 10 full width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - (3) point door lock with heavy duty steel handle - All welded door hinges - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1500 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights                        | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| EX-2700-36 | 36"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 2"H / (3) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (3) 6"H | 3       |
| EX-2700-48 | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 2"H / (3) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (3) 6"H | 3       |

# EXTREME DUTY CABINETS



## DOUBLE SHIFT STORAGE CABINET

All welded 12 gauge steel - General storage cabinet with two separate lockable compartments - 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - Dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6"H legs with floor tabs.

|          | O.A.H | Cab Ht. | 36"W      | 48"W      | 60"W      | 72"W      | Shelves |
|----------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 24" Deep | 66"   | 60"     | EX-603-DS | EX-604-DS | EX-605-DS | EX-606-DS | 4       |
|          | 84"   | 78"     | EX-783-DS | EX-784-DS | EX-785-DS | EX-786-DS | 4       |
|          | 90"   | 84"     | EX-843-DS | EX-844-DS | EX-845-DS | EX-846-DS | 5       |



## 6 DRAWER / 6 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 6 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (6) 14 gauge steel shelves (4 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights    | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| EX-4400-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 4"H / (4) 6"H | 6       |
| EX-4400-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2) 4"H / (4) 6"H | 6       |



## 6 DRAWER / 6 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 6 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (6) 14 gauge steel shelves (4 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| EX-4300-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (6) 4"H        | 6       |
| EX-4300-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (6) 4"H        | 6       |



## 14 DRAWER / 4 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 14 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (4) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| EX-4200-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (14) 4"H       | 4       |
| EX-4200-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (14) 4"H       | 4       |



## VARIABLE 10 DRAWER / 6 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 10 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (6) 14 gauge steel shelves (4 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights              | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| EX-4500-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (4) 3"H / (4) 4"H / (2) 6"H | 6       |
| EX-4500-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (4) 3"H / (4) 4"H / (2) 6"H | 6       |



## VARIABLE 14 DRAWER / 6 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 14 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (6) 14 gauge steel shelves (4 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights              | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| EX-4600-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (4) 3"H / (4) 4"H / (6) 6"H | 6       |
| EX-4600-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (4) 3"H / (4) 4"H / (6) 6"H | 6       |



## VARIABLE 20 DRAWER / 6 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 20 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (6) 14 gauge steel shelves (4 adjustable) with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights                     | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| EX-4700-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (2)2"H(3) 3"H / (2) 4"H / (3) 6"H  | 6       |
| EX-4700-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (4)2"H/ (6)3"H / (4) 4"H / (6) 6"H | 6       |



## VARIABLE 28 DRAWER / 2 SHELF STORAGE

All welded 12 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features 28 half width drawers mounted on full extension glides with a 250 lb capacity - Divided cabinet has dual 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel handles - All welded door hinges - (2) 14 gauge steel fixed height shelves with a weight capacity of 1850 lbs per shelf - 6"H legs

| Model No:  | Overall Size       | Drawer Heights               | Shelves |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------|---------|
| EX-4800-60 | 60"W x 24"D x 84"H | (14) 3"H / (6) 4"H / (8) 6"H | 2       |
| EX-4800-72 | 72"W x 24"D x 84"H | (14) 3"H / (6) 4"H / (8) 6"H | 2       |

# EXTREME DUTY LOCKERS



## WARDROBE / SHELF LOCKER CABINETS

Storage cabinet with individual 21.5"W x 36.75"H lockable compartments for personal locker storage - Each compartment features wardrobe section w/ (2) coat hooks - (2) 14 gauge adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" legs w/ floor tabs

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| EXL-2624-WS2D | 26"W x 24"D x 84"H | 2     | 4       |
| EXL-5024-WS4D | 50"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4     | 8       |
| EXL-7424-WS6D | 74"W x 24"D x 84"H | 6     | 12      |
| EXL-9824-WS8D | 98"W x 24"D x 84"H | 8     | 16      |



## DRAWER / SHELF LOCKER CABINETS

Storage cabinet with individual 21.5"W x 36.75"H lockable compartments for personal locker storage - Each compartment features (2) 4"H drawers on ball bearing glides - 14 gauge shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks with heavy duty steel padlocking handles - 6" legs w/ floor tabs

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| EXL-2624-DS2D | 26"W x 24"D x 84"H | 2     | 4       |
| EXL-5024-DS4D | 50"W x 24"D x 84"H | 4     | 8       |
| EXL-7424-DS6D | 74"W x 24"D x 84"H | 6     | 12      |
| EXL-9824-DS8D | 98"W x 24"D x 84"H | 8     | 16      |



## SINGLE-TIER STORAGE LOCKER W/ SHELVES

Single-tier locker cabinet with shelf storage - All welded 12 gauge steel - 14 Gauge shelves - Welded on door hinges - 3 Point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6"H legs - Available w/ flat top or 6"H angled slope top.

| Model No:       | Overall Size       | Top Style | Shelves |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|
| EXL-1818-66S    | 18"W x 18"D x 66"H | Flat Top  | 4       |
| EXL-1818-72S-SL | 18"W x 18"D x 72"H | Slope Top | 4       |



## 4-TIER LOCKER / GENERAL STORAGE CABINET

Combination unit provides individual lockers w/ a general use storage cabinet - (8) 14.75"W x 18"H locker compartments - 31.75"W x 74"H general storage area w/ (4) adj. 14GA shelves - Welded on door hinges - Heavy steel padlocking handles - 6"H legs.

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Lockers | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| EXL-7024-4TGS | 70"W x 24"D x 84"H | 8       | 4       |



## SINGLE-TIER NARROW LOCKERS

Heavy 12 gauge steel lockers that will last a lifetime in any school or industrial environment - Each locker opening is 10"W x 18"D - Features a wardrobe hanging rod & shelf in each section - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks w/ heavy steel padlocking handles

| Model No:       | Overall Size       | Doors |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|
| EXL-1418-NST1D  | 14"W x 18"D x 84"H | 1     |
| EXL-3818-NST3D  | 38"W x 18"D x 84"H | 3     |
| EXL-5018-NST-4D | 50"W x 18"D x 84"H | 4     |
| EXL-7418-NST-6D | 74"W x 18"D x 84"H | 6     |

\* Sloped Top Option-Add "-SL" to part number. Note: Adds 6" to OAH.



## DOUBLE-TIER NARROW LOCKERS

Heavy 12 gauge steel lockers that will last a lifetime in any school or industrial environment - Each 1/2 height opening is 10"W x 18"D - Features (2) interior hooks for hanging items - All welded door hinges - 3 point door locks w/ heavy duty steel padlocking handles

| Model No:        | Overall Size       | Doors |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|
| EXL-1418-NDT2D   | 14"W x 18"D x 84"H | 2     |
| EXL-3818-NDT6D   | 38"W x 18"D x 84"H | 6     |
| EXL-5018-NDT-8D  | 50"W x 18"D x 84"H | 8     |
| EXL-7418-NDT-12D | 74"W x 18"D x 84"H | 12    |

\* Sloped Top Option-Add "-SL" to part number. Note: Adds 6" to OAH.



## 3-TIER LOCKER CABINET

Three-tier locker cabinet - All welded 12 gauge steel - 14.75"W x 24.50"H individual locker compartments - Welded on door hinges - Secure door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6"H legs

| Model No:      | Overall Size       | Doors |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| EXL-5324-3T9D  | 53"W x 24"D x 84"H | 9     |
| EXL-7024-3T12D | 70"W x 24"D x 84"H | 12    |



## 4-TIER LOCKER CABINET

Four-tier locker cabinet - All welded 12 gauge steel - 14.75"W x 18"H individual locker compartments - Welded on door hinges - Secure door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 6"H legs

| Model No:      | Overall Size       | Doors |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|
| EXL-5324-4T12D | 53"W x 24"D x 84"H | 12    |
| EXL-7024-4T16D | 70"W x 24"D x 84"H | 16    |

# EXTREME DUTY JOBSITE STORAGE



## JOBSITE STORAGE UNIT

All welded 12 gauge steel unit provides secure storage for locations where outside storage is required - Rear of unit features (3) 12"D full width adjustable height shelves - 24"D open front section allows for storing of larger bulk items - Internal hinges - Gas shocks for easy lifting and closing - Lid locks with heavy duty 3 point lock and locking handle - Fork pocket base

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| EXJ-6036-JSB1 | 60"W x 36"D x 48"H | 1     | 3       |



## JOBSITE STORAGE UNIT W/ FRONT RAMP

All welded 12 gauge steel unit provides secure storage for locations where outside storage is required - Rear of unit features (3) 12"D full width adjustable height shelves - 24"D front section w/ drop down loading ramp allows for storing of larger bulk items - Internal hinges - Gas shocks for easy lifting & closing - Heavy duty 3 point lock and locking handle - Fork pocket base

| Model No:     | Overall Size       | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| EXJ-6036-JSB2 | 60"W x 36"D x 48"H | 1     | 3       |



## JOBSITE CABINET - GENERAL STORAGE

All welded 12GA steel unit provides secure storage for locations where outside storage is required - Divided interior has (4) 14GA half width adjustable height shelves - All welded door hinges - Side push/pull handle - (4) welded top lifting lugs - Unit mounted on large 6" casters (2 fixed / 2 swivel/locking) allow for easier moving on uneven surfaces - Fork pockets included for forklift transport - Heavy duty locking handle.

| Model No:     | Overall Size          | Doors | Shelves |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| EXJ-4824-JSC1 | 48"W x 24"D x 67.50"H | 2     | 4       |
| EXJ-6024-JSC1 | 60"W x 24"D x 67.50"H | 2     | 4       |



## JOBSITE CABINET - DRAWER / TOOL PANEL

Welded 12GA steel unit provides secure outside storage - (8) Variable height drawers mounted on 250lb drawer glides - Steel peg board interior in top 3/4 of LH compartment - (3) 14GA half width shelves - (3) Door mounted steel pockets - All welded door hinges - Side push/pull handle - (4) welded top lifting lugs - Unit mounted on large 6" casters (2 fixed / 2 swivel/locking) allow for easier moving on uneven surfaces - Fork pockets - Heavy duty locking handle.

| Model No:     | Overall Size          | Drawer Heights                    | Shelves |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| EXJ-4824-JSC2 | 48"W x 24"D x 67.50"H | (2) 2" / (2) 4" / (2) 3" / (2) 6" | 3       |
| EXJ-6024-JSC2 | 60"W x 24"D x 67.50"H | (2) 2" / (2) 4" / (2) 3" / (2) 6" | 3       |

# HAZARDOUS STORAGE CABINETS

## EX SERIES - FLAMMABLE STORAGE



All welded extreme duty storage cabinet. Double wall steel exterior (12GA shell with 16GA interior panels) with 1.625" insulating air gap between panels. Upper and lower side vents. 2" deep bottom catch pan helps to contain spills inside the cabinet. Three adjustable height galvanized shelves. Manual closing double doors with welded on hinges. Cabinet contents are secured with a 3 point door lock and a heavy duty steel padlocking handle. 6"H enclosed base.

| Part #        | Description                             |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------|
| EXFLM-4418-43 | 30 Gallon Capacity - 44"W x 18"D x 43"H |
| EXFLM-5818-60 | 60 Gallon Capacity - 58"W x 18"D x 60"H |



## FLAMMABLE CABINET

Store your flammable liquids safely. These flammable safety cabinets comply with the National Fire Protection Association Flammable Combustible Liquid Code #30 and OSHA standard 1910.106 for flammable storage of 1, 2 and 3 liquids. FM approved. Double walled 18-gauge all-welded steel with 1-1/2" insulating air space. Safety storage cabinet includes a built in grounding connector, dual 2" vents, and has a 2"d leak proof doorsill. The 350 lb capacity galvanized steel shelves adjust on 3" centers. Doors have full length piano hinges. Cabinet features a recessed paddle handle with cylinder lock and padlocking latch for security. Stainless steel 3-point self-latching system provides positive door locking. Adjustable leveling feet for uneven floors. Durable powder coat finish with warning labels.

| Part #       | Description                                                    |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| WCF-3672FL-M | (45 Gallon) 18"D x 43"W x 65"H Cabinet with Manual Doors       |
| WCF-3672FL-S | (45 Gallon) 18"D x 43"W x 65"H Cabinet with Self Closing Doors |



## PESTICIDE CABINET

Pesticide Storage cabinet safely stores insecticides, herbicides, and other turf chemicals. Pesticide Safety cabinet complies with National Fire Protection Association specifications, OSHA regulations, and is approved by the Factory Mutual System. Double walled 18-gauge all-welded steel with 1-1/2" insulating air space. Storage cabinet includes a built-in grounding connector, dual 2" vents, and has a 2"D leak proof door sill. The 350 lb capacity galvanized steel shelves adjust on 3" centers. Doors have full length piano hinges. Cabinet features a recessed paddle handle with cylinder lock and padlocking latch for security. Stainless steel 3-point self-latching system provides positive door locking. Adjustable leveling feet for uneven floors. Durable powder coat finish with warning labels.

| Part #        | Description                                                    |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| WCP-3672P30-M | (30 Gallon) 18"D x 43"W x 44"H Cabinet with Manual Doors       |
| WCP-3672P45-M | (45 Gallon) 18"D x 43"W x 65"H Cabinet with Manual Doors       |
| WCP-3672P60-M | (60 Gallon) 31.25"D x 31.25"W x 65"H Cabinet with Manual Doors |

# MEDIUM DUTY CABINETS



**THE MDC SERIES:  
Our "Medium Duty"-  
But Still Stronger than the  
Competitions Heavy Duty.**



## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Medium Duty storage cabinets are built using the same quality standards as our Extreme Duty line, but in a medium duty construction. Constructed with all welded 14 gauge steel components, these cabinets will stand the test of time. Doors are mounted on 3/8" steel pins with brass bushings, welded hinges, and allow 140 degrees of door swing. Solid steel handle accepts heavy padlock (not included). Three point latching system has a top and bottom 3/8" bar lock mechanism with a 3/16" steel plate center latch. Shelves are 14 gauge steel with formed edges. Shelves bolt into vertical supports on 2" centers. The cabinet bottom is flush with the opening. Bottom leg supports are 4" high with floor anchoring plates.

Adjustable Height  
1450lb. Shelves

Welded Hinges

Steel Padlocking  
Handle



# MEDIUM DUTY CABINETS



## GENERAL STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (4) 14 gauge steel adjustable shelves - Shelves bolt into supports - Flush bottom pan - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

|          | O.A.H | Cab Ht. | 36"W        | 42"W        | 48"W        | 60"W        |
|----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 24" Deep | 78"   | 74"     | MDC-3624-78 | MDC-4224-78 | MDC-4824-78 | MDC-6024-78 |
|          | 82"   | 78"     | MDC-3624-82 | MDC-4224-82 | MDC-4824-82 | MDC-6024-82 |



## DIVIDED WARDROBE STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - Cabinet features divided interior with 1/2 width hanger rod for garments on one side and (4) 1/2 width adjustable shelves on the other - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

|          | O.A.H | Cab Ht. | 36"W           | 48"W           | 60"W           |
|----------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 24" Deep | 78"   | 78"     | MDC-3624-78-WD | MDC-4824-78-WD | MDC-6024-78-WD |
|          | 82"   | 82"     | MDC-3624-82-WD | MDC-4824-82-WD | MDC-6024-82-WD |



## WIRE SPOOL CABINET

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (3) Adjustable wire spool racks for holding & dispensing bulk wire - (3) 14 gauge steel adjustable shelves - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:        | Overall Size       | Spool Racks | Shelves |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-WIRE | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | 3           | 3       |



## 4 DRAWER STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (4) 100 Series drawers - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable / 1 fixed) - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Height | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-DRW01 | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | (4) 3"H              | 3       |
| MDC-4824-82-DRW01 | 48"W x 24"D x 82"H | (4) 3"H              | 3       |

# MEDIUM DUTY CABINETS



## 4 DRAWER STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (1) 100, (2) 150, & (1) 200 Series Drawers - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable / 1 fixed) - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Heights    | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-DRW02 | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | (1) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 7" | 3       |
| MDC-4824-82-DRW02 | 48"W x 24"D x 82"H | (1) 3" / (2) 5" / (1) 7" | 3       |



## 5 DRAWER STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (1) 100, (2) 150, (1) 200, (1) 250 Series drawers - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable / 1 fixed) - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Heights           | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-DRW03 | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | (1)3" / (2)5" / (1)7" / (1)9.25 | 3       |
| MDC-4824-82-DRW03 | 48"W x 24"D x 82"H | (1)3" / (2)5" / (1)7" / (1)9.25 | 3       |



## 4 DRAWER STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (4) 150 Series Drawers - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable / 1 fixed) - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Heights | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-DRW04 | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | (4) 5"                | 3       |
| MDC-4824-82-DRW04 | 48"W x 24"D x 82"H | (4) 5"                | 3       |



## 6 DRAWER STORAGE

All welded 14 gauge steel construction - (2)100, (2)150, (2)200 Series drawers - (3) 14 gauge steel shelves (2 adjustable / 1 fixed) - All welded door hinges - 3 point door lock with heavy duty steel padlocking handle - 4" high legs with floor tabs.

| Model No:         | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Heights    | Shelves |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| MDC-3624-82-DRW05 | 36"W x 24"D x 82"H | (2) 3" / (2) 5" / (2) 7" | 3       |
| MDC-4824-82-DRW05 | 48"W x 24"D x 82"H | (2) 3" / (2) 5" / (2) 7" | 3       |



## INTERIOR DRAWER/DOOR COMBINATION

All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (4) drawers with 200 lb bearing glides - Drawers mounted inside of full height doors - Upper section of doors have panel mounting rails - **Optional** 3/4" birch (blank) or 1/4" pegboard interior tool panels.

| Model No: | Overall Size       | Description                                |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| GTV-4200  | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - No Panels                   |
| GTV-4200B | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 3/4" Birch Panels     |
| GTV-4200P | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 1/4" Peg Board Panels |



## TOOL PANEL/BIN COMBINATION

All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (2) doors with heavy duty three point lock - Upper section with panel mounting rails - (56) 4 1/8"W x 7 3/8"D x 3"H bins on doors - (6) 13.75"W x 19"D x 4.375"H totes - 4"h legs - **Optional** 3/4" birch (blank) or 1/4" pegboard tool panel.

| Model No: | Overall Size       | Description                                |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| GTV-4000  | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - No Panels                   |
| GTV-4000B | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 3/4" Birch Panels     |
| GTV-4000P | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 1/4" Peg Board Panels |



## VARIABLE DRAWER/DOOR TOOL VAULT

All welded 16 & 14 ga steel construction - IHL 900 series bottom cabinet features 7 variable height drawers - (2)2", (2)3", (2)5", & (1) 9.2" high drawers - IHL 750 series double door upper section for larger tools or peg board options for additional organization - Doors feature three point lock - **Optional** 3/4" birch (blank) or 1/4" pegboard interior tool panels.

| Model No:   | Overall Size       | Description                                |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| IHLTV-6000  | 48"W x 24"D x 75"H | Tool Cabinet - No Panels                   |
| IHLTV-6000B | 48"W x 24"D x 75"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 3/4" Birch Panels     |
| IHLTV-6000P | 48"W x 24"D x 75"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 1/4" Peg Board Panels |



## EXTERNAL DRAWER/DOOR COMBINATION

All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (6) drawers with 200 lb bearing glides - Upper double door cabinet with panel mounting rails - **Optional** 3/4" birch (blank) or 1/4" pegboard interior tool panels.

| Model No: | Overall Size       | Description                                |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| GTV-4400  | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - No Panels                   |
| GTV-4400B | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 3/4" Birch Panels     |
| GTV-4400P | 48"W x 24"D x 84"H | Tool Cabinet - Blank 1/4" Peg Board Panels |

# WC SERIES - TALL STORAGE



## WC SERIES: Professional Styling Built With Industrial Standards.



### PRODUCT STANDARDS

The WC-Series is our premium duty tall storage cabinet that looks great in any classroom or industrial setting. Built with quality and longevity in mind, these storage cabinets feature a full 2" face frame and all welded 16 gauge steel construction. Doors are equipped with recessed aluminum handles and a three point lock for security. Doors mounted on heavy duty concealed hinges with a 105 degree door swing. Cabinet bases have a 4"h recessed riser and include heavy duty leveler feet with rubber pads. Cabinets are available in a variety of sizes and interior configurations. Our cabinets will provide years of use in commercial environments.

Heavy Duty Overlay  
Hidden Hinges.



Adjustable Shelves  
Rated for 400lbs.



Recessed 4"H Riser  
with Leveler Feet.





**Vented  
Door Option**



WC cabinets are available w/  
Vented door front option.  
Add "V" to part number listed  
in the part # chart below.  
(Sample Pt #) WC3-3642V



## GENERAL STORAGE

Double Door Storage Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (4) Adjustable shelves - Recessed aluminum handles - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock keyed alike - Recessed 4" h kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 24"W     | 36"W     | 48"W     | 60"W     | Shelves | Std. Depth |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| 42"         | 38"     | WC3-2442 | WC3-3642 | WC3-4842 | WC3-6042 | 3       | 24"        |
| 60"         | 56"     | WC3-2460 | WC3-3660 | WC3-4860 | WC3-6060 | 4       | 24"        |
| 72"         | 68"     | WC3-2472 | WC3-3672 | WC3-4872 | WC3-6072 | 4       | 24"        |
| 84"         | 80"     | WC3-2484 | WC3-3684 | WC3-4884 | WC3-6084 | 4       | 24"        |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S   | WC-36S   | WC-48S   | WC-60S   |         |            |

## WARDROBE CABINET

Double Door Wardrobe Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (4) 1/2 width adjustable shelves - 1/2 width clothes hanger rod - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock keyed alike - Recessed 4" h kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 24"W     | 36"W     | 48"W     | 60"W     | Shelves | Std. Depth |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| 42"         | 38"     | WC4-2442 | WC4-3642 | WC4-4842 | WC4-6042 | 3       | 24"        |
| 60"         | 56"     | WC4-2460 | WC4-3660 | WC4-4860 | WC4-6060 | 4       | 24"        |
| 72"         | 68"     | WC4-2472 | WC4-3672 | WC4-4872 | WC4-6072 | 4       | 24"        |
| 84"         | 80"     | WC4-2484 | WC4-3684 | WC4-4884 | WC4-6084 | 4       | 24"        |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S5  | WC-36S5  | WC-48S5  | WC-60S5  |         |            |



**Clear View  
Door Option**



WC cabinets are available w/  
Clear View door front option.  
Add "C" to part number listed  
in the part # chart below.  
(Sample Pt #) WC3-3642C



## WARDROBE STORAGE FIXED UPPER SHELF

Double Door Wardrobe Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (1) fixed full width upper shelf - (3) 1/2 width adjustable shelves - 1/2 width clothes hanger rod - Recessed aluminum handles - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock keyed alike - Recessed 4" kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 24"W     | 36"W     | 48"W     | 60"W     | Shelves | Std. Depth |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| 60"         | 56"     | WC5-2460 | WC5-3660 | WC5-4860 | WC5-6060 | 4       | 24"        |
| 72"         | 68"     | WC5-2472 | WC5-3672 | WC5-4872 | WC5-6072 | 4       | 24"        |
| 84"         | 80"     | WC5-2484 | WC5-3684 | WC5-4884 | WC5-6084 | 4       | 24"        |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S5  | WC-36S5  | WC-48S5  | WC-60S5  |         |            |

## WARDROBE STORAGE FIXED LOWER SHELF

Double Door Wardrobe Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - (1) fixed full width lower shelf - 1/2 width adjustable shelves - (3) 1/2 width clothes hanger rod - Recessed aluminum handles - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock keyed alike - Recessed 4" kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 24"W     | 36"W     | 48"W     | 60"W     | Shelves | Std. Depth |
|-------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|------------|
| 60"         | 56"     | WC6-2460 | WC6-3660 | WC6-4860 | WC6-6060 | 4       | 24"        |
| 72"         | 68"     | WC6-2472 | WC6-3672 | WC6-4872 | WC6-6072 | 4       | 24"        |
| 84"         | 80"     | WC6-2484 | WC6-3684 | WC6-4884 | WC6-6084 | 4       | 24"        |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S5  | WC-36S5  | WC-48S5  | WC-60S5  |         |            |

# WC SERIES - TALL STORAGE



## MOBILE GENERAL STORAGE

Mobile Double Door Storage Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - Adjustable shelves - Recessed aluminum handles - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock keyed alike - Heavy duty 5" caster kit (2 fixed / 2 swivel/locking) - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 24"W       | 36"W       | 48"W       | 60"W       | Shelves | Depth |
|-------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|-------|
| 44.5"       | 38"     | WC3-2444.P | WC3-3644.P | WC3-4844.P | WC3-6044.P | 3       | 24"   |
| 62.5"       | 56"     | WC3-2462.P | WC3-3662.P | WC3-4862.P | WC3-6062.P | 4       | 24"   |
| 74.5"       | 68"     | WC3-2474.P | WC3-3674.P | WC3-4874.P | WC3-6074.P | 4       | 24"   |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S     | WC-36S     | WC-48S     | WC-60S     |         |       |



## JANITORIAL STORAGE

Double Door Janitorial Storage Cabinet - Welded 16ga steel construction - Adj. shelves on LH side - Open broom storage on RH side - Recessed aluminum handles - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock - Recessed 4"H kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H       | Cab Ht. | 36"W        | 48"W        | 60"W        | Shelves | Depth |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|
| 60"         | 56"     | WC-JAN-3660 | WC-JAN-4860 | WC-JAN-6060 | 3       | 24"   |
| 72"         | 68"     | WC-JAN-3672 | WC-JAN-4872 | WC-JAN-6072 | 4       | 24"   |
| 84"         | 80"     | WC-JAN-3684 | WC-JAN-4884 | WC-JAN-6084 | 4       | 24"   |
| Extra Shelf |         | WC-24S      | WC-48S5     | WC-60S5     |         |       |



## FULL WIDTH WARDROBE CABINET

Double Door Full Width Wardrobe Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - Full width clothes hanger rod - Three point locking mechanism with cylinder lock - Recessed 4"H kick riser - Floor levelers - Standard with solid doors - Available in Clear View and Vented door options.

| O.A.H | Cab Ht. | 24"W     | 36"W     | 48"W     | 60"W     | Depth |
|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|
| 60"   | 38"     | WC9-2460 | WC9-3660 | WC9-4860 | WC9-6060 | 24"   |
| 72"   | 56"     | WC9-2472 | WC9-3672 | WC9-4872 | WC9-6072 | 24"   |
| 84"   | 68"     | WC9-2484 | WC9-3684 | WC9-4884 | WC9-6084 | 24"   |



## LOUNGE / BREAK AREA CABINET

Double Door Cabinet - All welded 16 gauge steel construction - Split interior with (2) LH 1/2 width adjustable shelves, wide enough for a small microwave - RH open interior for mini fridge storage - Vented rear with cord cutout on RH side - Padlock hasp - Standard with vented doors - Available with flat or sloped top.

| Model No:    | Overall Size       | Usable Drawer Height | Shelves |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| WC3-4848.SP2 | 48"W x 24"D x 48"H | Flat                 | 2       |
| WC3-4848.SP3 | 48"W x 24"D x 54"H | Sloped               | 2       |



## CABINET W/ KEYBOARD DRAWER - MOBILE

Overall size - 26"W x 24"D x 72"H - Welded 12GA steel. Heavy duty welded door hinges. Built in cooling fan. 3 Point padlocking system on lower cabinet w/ (2) adj. shelves. Pull out keyboard tray w/ padlock hasp. 7 Outlet power strip. Mobile w/ 6" Caster Kit - Pull Handle - Floor Lock

| Part #        | Description                                       |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| EXC-2672FDS.P | Cabinet w/ Lower Storage & Pull Out Keyboard Tray |



## CABINET W/ PULL OUT KEYBOARD DRAWER

Overall size - 26"W x 24"D x 72"H - Welded 12GA steel. Heavy duty welded door hinges. Built in cooling fan. 3 Point padlocking system on lower cabinet w/ (2) adj. shelves. Pull out keyboard tray w/ padlock hasp. 7 Outlet power strip.

| Part #      | Description                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| EXC-2672FDS | Cabinet w/ Lower Storage & Pull Out Keyboard Tray |



## CABINET W/ FRONT SHELF

Overall size - 26"W x 36"D x 72"H - Welded 12GA steel. Heavy duty welded door hinges. Built in cooling fan. 3 Point padlocking system on lower cabinet w/ (2) adj. shelves. Front keyboard shelf. 7 Outlet power strip.

| Part #       | Description                       |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| EXC-2672FS   | Cabinet w/ Front Shelf            |
| EXC-2672FS.P | Mobile w/ 6" Casters - Floor Lock |



## CABINET W/ FRONT & SIDE SHELF(S)

Overall size - 36"D x 72"H - Welded 12GA steel. Heavy duty welded door hinges. Built in cooling fan. 3 Point padlocking system on lower cabinet w/ (2) adj. shelves. Front keyboard shelf. Side shelf(s). 7 Outlet power strip.

| Part #     | Description                     |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| EXC-4372WD | Cabinet w/ RH Shelf - 43"W      |
| EXC-6772WD | Cabinet w/ LH & RH Shelf - 67"W |



TABLE TOP ENCLOSURE

Overall size - 26"W x 24"D x 37"H - All welded 12 gauge steel construction. Doors mounted on heavy duty welded hinges. Built in cooling fan. Pull out key-board tray / drawer. Comes with 7 outlet power strip. Padlocking.

| Part #     | Description                                              |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| EXC-2637DT | Desktop Computer Cabinet - Pull Out Keyboard Tray/Drawer |



FLAT PANEL CABINET W/ DRAWER & SHELF

Overall size - 26"W x 24"D x 66"H - Welded 12GA steel. Heavy duty welded door hinges. Built in cooling fan. 3 Point padlocking system on lower cabinet w/ pull out shelf. Pull out keyboard tray / drawer. 7 outlet power strip.

| Part #    | Description                                                       |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EXC-2666F | Flat Panel Monitor Cabinet - Pull Out Lower Shelf / Keyboard Tray |



DT SERIES COMPUTER ENCLOSURES:

Dura-Tech computer enclosures are designed to provide security and protection for computer terminals on the shop floor. The units are made of 16 and 18 gauge steel all welded construction. Upper cabinet features an adjustable shelf and is large enough to accept most video monitors. Cooling fan pulls filtered air from outside creating positive pressure inside the cabinet to help eliminate contamination of sensitive equipment.

Features:

- Polycarbonate window in door for monitor viewing.
- Adjustable monitor shelf.
- 120V, 15amp (4) outlet strip in lower cabinet.
- Optional 5" caster base.
- Pull out keyboard/mouse drawer.
- Cylinder style drawer/door locks keyed alike.
- Filtered cooling fan in lower cabinet.
- Power cord pass through in rear of cabinet.
- Available in three height options.

| Model No:  | Overall Size                                                     | Description        |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| MGDTC-1000 | 30"W x 29"D x 48"H                                               | Computer Enclosure |
| MGDTC-1100 | 30"W x 29"D x 57"H                                               | Computer Enclosure |
| MGDTC-1200 | 30"W x 29"D x 64"H                                               | Computer Enclosure |
| MGDTC-RB   | Optional 5" Riser Base with Fork Lift Pockets - Replaces Casters |                    |



Pull out keyboard/ mouse drawer.



Vent fan & (4) outlet 120V, 15 amp plug strip.

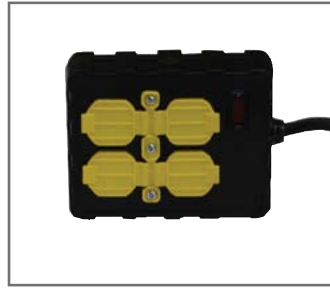
# STORAGE CABINET ACCESSORIES



## Plastic Tote Tray

Tote measures 13.75"W x 19"D x 4.375"H - Heavy gauge polyethylene material - Available in tan only.

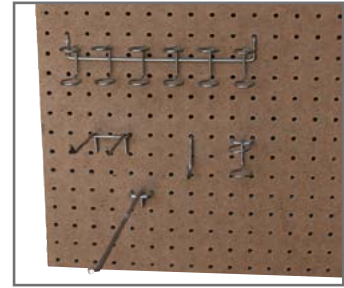
| Part #    | Description      |
|-----------|------------------|
| TOTE-1319 | Single Tote Tray |



## Power Outlet Box

Box has a lighted circuit breaker switch that indicates power is on - (4) 120V x 15 amp outlets with covers - Constructed of sturdy plastic - 6' heavy-duty 12 gauge power cord.

| Part #  | Description               |
|---------|---------------------------|
| DTPWR-4 | Four Outlet Box with Cord |



## Standard Peg Board Tool Hook Kit

200 piece assorted tool hook kit that includes:  
 50 - small "J" hooks      50 - medium "J" hooks  
 25 - 4" straight hooks    25 - 2" straight hooks  
 20 - single loop hooks    20 - angled hooks  
 05 - loop racks          05 - hook racks

| Part #  | Description        |
|---------|--------------------|
| PEG-200 | 200 Piece Hook Kit |



## Power Aprons

Universal power aprons - Aprons can be used with Dura-Flex or mount directly to work surface - Provides 120V-15 amp outlets with a lighted on/off switch - Provided with cord & plug.

| Part #  | Description     |
|---------|-----------------|
| DTPA-24 | 24" Power Apron |
| DTPA-48 | 48" Power Apron |
| DTPA-72 | 72" Power Apron |



## Electronic Keypad Locks

Keypad lock provides a keyless locking option. Easy to clean membrane keypad. Allows 19 user codes & 1 supervisor code. Batteries last for 75,000 cycles. Low battery indicator. Must order with cabinets.

| Part #  | Description            |
|---------|------------------------|
| ELOC-KP | Electronic Keypad Lock |



## Bluetooth Electronic Lock

Bluetooth padlocks put control in the palm of your hand. Unlock your lock, share access with guests, and monitor activity - all with one easy-to-use app. Locks come in outdoor and indoor models.

| Part #       | Description               |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| ELOC-BTPL-ID | Indoor Bluetooth Padlock  |
| ELOC-BTPL-OD | Outdoor Bluetooth Padlock |



## LED Interior Cabinet Light

Adds interior light to tool cabinets - 120v x 15 amp circuit required - Optional on/off switch or automatic magnetic switch.

| Part # | Description                        |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| ICL-M  | Interior Light Kit - Manual Switch |
| ICL-A  | Interior Light Kit - Auto Switch   |



## Polyethylene Plastic Bins

Two standard sizes - Small bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Large bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Available in yellow only - Special sizes available upon request.

| Part #  | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| GBN-4-Y | 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Small Bin |
| GBN-8-Y | 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Large Bin  |



## Square Hole Panel Tool Hooks

63 piece assorted tool hook kit that includes:  
 05 - 1" rod hook      05 - medium spring clip  
 05 - 3" rod hook      05 - spring clip/can  
 05 - 6" rod hook      05 - small spring clip  
 05 - 1-1/4" circle    05 - 2" curved hook  
 05 - 3" double hook (30)    05 - hammer/plier holder  
 05 - 3" double hook (90)    03 - multi prong toll holder  
 05 - 3" double hook (80)

| Part #    | Description              |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| SQPEG-400 | 63 Piece Square Hook Kit |

# GRC MODULAR SHELVING



**GRC SHELVING:**  
**Strength, Flexibility, and**  
**Capacity—All in One Rack.**



**Heavy Duty Shelf Supports:**  
Shelves adjust on 1-1/2"  
centers and support loads up  
to 400 lbs.

## PRODUCT STANDARDS

Our modular shelving system handles the storage of large bulk items, small parts, tooling, and supplies all in one unit. Available in multiple drawer and shelf configurations to fit most applications. Racks are offered in standard 18" or 24" deep units. The optional storage drawers for the 36" w and 48" w models are equipped with a formed steel handle. Drawers are standard with 250 lb. capacity glides and are available with glide capacities up to 500 lbs. Drawers accept optional divider kits. Racks are configured as starters and add-on units.

### Features:

- Shelf units available in heights from 60"H to 96"H.
- Standard depths of 18" and 24".
- Formed 13 gauge all welded channel frames.
- Floor anchor holes.
- Strong reinforced 16 gauge steel shelves.
- Shelves adjust on 1-1/2" centers.
- Optional galvanized steel shelves. Contact GMI.
- Standard rack frame color is Charcoal Gray.
- Multiple drawer configurations.
- Optional side and back panels.



## SERIES 360/480

(4) 4" Drawers - (4) Shelves - Pre-configured starter units are provided with (2) end and (1) back panel - Add-on units are provided with (1) interior panel and (1) back panel - For optional drawer divider kits see page 115 - All units are 84"H.

| Width | 18" Deep    |             | 24" Deep    |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|       | Starter     | Add-on      | Starter     | Add-On      |
| 36"   | GRC-360-18S | GRC-360-18A | GRC-360-24S | GRC-360-24A |
| 48"   | GRC-480-18S | GRC-480-18A | GRC-480-24S | GRC-480-24A |



## SERIES 361/481

(2) 4" and (2) 6" Drawers - (4) Shelves - Pre-configured starter units are provided with (2) end and (1) back panel - Add-on units are provided with (1) interior panel and (1) back panel - For optional divider kits see page 115 - All units are 84"H.

| Width | 18" Deep    |             | 24" Deep    |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|       | Starter     | Add-on      | Starter     | Add-On      |
| 36"   | GRC-361-18S | GRC-361-18A | GRC-361-24S | GRC-361-24A |
| 48"   | GRC-481-18S | GRC-481-18A | GRC-481-24S | GRC-481-24A |



## SERIES 362/482

(3) 4" and (1) 10" Drawers - (4) Shelves - Pre-configured starter units are provided with (2) end and (1) back panel - Add-on units are provided with (1) interior panel and (1) back panel - For optional divider kits see page 115 - All units are 84"H.

| Width | 18" Deep    |             | 24" Deep    |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|       | Starter     | Add-on      | Starter     | Add-On      |
| 36"   | GRC-362-18S | GRC-362-18A | GRC-362-24S | GRC-362-24A |
| 48"   | GRC-482-18S | GRC-482-18A | GRC-482-24S | GRC-482-24A |



## SERIES 363/483

(1) 4", (2) 6" and (1) 10" Drawers - (4) Shelves - Pre-configured starter units are provided with (2) end and (1) back panels - Add-on units are provided with (1) interior panel and (1) back panel - For optional divider kits see page 115 - All units are 84"H.

| Width | 18" Deep    |             | 24" Deep    |             |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|       | Starter     | Add-on      | Starter     | Add-On      |
| 36"   | GRC-363-18S | GRC-363-18A | GRC-363-24S | GRC-363-24A |
| 48"   | GRC-483-18S | GRC-483-18A | GRC-483-24S | GRC-483-24A |

# GRC SHELVING COMPONENTS

## GRC RACK COMPONENTS:



### Open / Basic Racks:

- Open Base Rack
- (2) Fixed Shelves
- (4) Adjustable Shelves
- Rear Anti Sway Braces
- Order as Starter or Add On Modules
- Add Optional Side Panels
- Add Optional Back Panels

|          | Height | 18" Deep      |               | 24" Deep      |               |
|----------|--------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|          |        | Starter       | Add-on        | Starter       | Add-On        |
| 36" Deep | 72     | GRC-1836-72.S | GRC-1836-72.A | GRC-2436-72.S | GRC-2436-72.A |
|          | 84     | GRC-1836-84.S | GRC-1836-84.A | GRC-2436-84.S | GRC-2436-84.A |
|          | 96     | GRC-1836-96.S | GRC-1836-96.A | GRC-2436-96.S | GRC-2436-96.A |
| 48" Deep | 72     | GRC-1848-72.S | GRC-1848-72.A | GRC-2448-72.S | GRC-2448-72.A |
|          | 84     | GRC-1848-84.S | GRC-1848-84.A | GRC-2448-84.S | GRC-2448-84.A |
|          | 96     | GRC-1848-96.S | GRC-1848-96.A | GRC-2448-96.S | GRC-2448-96.A |



Interior Panel

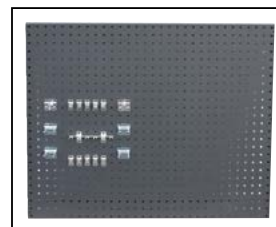
End Panel

### Add-On Side and Interior Divider Panels:

- Constructed of 16 Gauge Steel
- Use End Panels for Exterior Sides
- Panels Sold Separately
- Panels Attach Easily
- Adds Security
- Optional Tool End Panels

|             | Rack Height | 18" Deep Panels |                     | 24" Deep Panels |                     |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|             |             | End Side Panel  | Interior Side Panel | End Side Panel  | Interior Side Panel |
| 36"W & 48"W | 72          | GSP-1884-ED__   | GSP-1884-IN         | GSP-2484-ED__   | GSP-2484-IN         |
|             | 84          | GSP-1884-ED__   | GSP-1884-IN         | GSP-2484-ED__   | GSP-2484-IN         |
|             | 96          | GSP-1896-ED__   | GSP-1896-IN         | GSP-2496-ED__   | GSP-2496-IN         |

Add "TP" to Part Number  
For Tool Panel Option



### Tool End Panel Option

Tool panel option allows the organization of tools and equipment at the ends of the rack sections. End panels ordered with the tool panel option have .375 square holes on 1.5" centers and accommodate most tool holders designed for square holes on 1.5" centers. Available for all size GRC Rack configurations.

### Add-On Back Panels:

- Constructed of 16 Gauge Steel
- Panels Bolt to Rear of Frame
- Back Panels Sold Separately
- Panel Replaces Rear Braces
- Increase Security

| Rack Height | 36" Wide Panels | 48" Wide Panels |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 72          | GBP-3672        | GBP-4872        |
| 84          | GBP-3684        | GBP-4884        |
| 96          | GBP-3696        | GBP-4896        |



Back Panels

## GRC INDIVIDUAL DRAWERS



Shown with Optional Divider Kit

### Features:

- All drawers feature full extension glides.
- Standard 250 lb capacity glides.
- 16 gauge steel drawer box.
- Integrated handle with label holder.
- All welded construction.

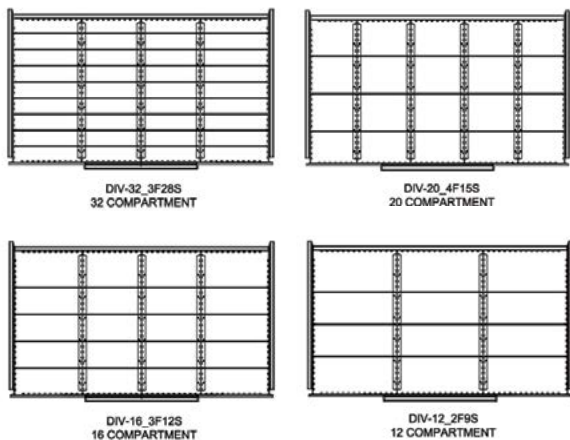
- For 36" w and 48" w Racks
- 18" d and 24" d Depths
- Order Drawer Divider Kits Separately
- Standard 250 Lb Capacity Glides
- Up to 400 Lb Capacity Available
- Includes Blank Label

|          | Drawer Face Height | Inside Height | 18" Deep | 24" Deep |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| 36" Wide | 3"                 | 2"            | D36-183  | D36-243  |
|          | 4"                 | 3"            | D36-184  | D36-244  |
|          | 6"                 | 5"            | D36-186  | D36-246  |
|          | 7"                 | 6"            | D36-187  | D36-247  |
|          | 9"                 | 8"            | D36-189  | D36-249  |
|          | 10"                | 9"            | D36-1810 | D36-2410 |
|          | 12"                | 11"           | D36-1812 | D36-2412 |
| 48" Wide | 13"                | 12"           | D36-1813 | D36-2413 |
|          | 3"                 | 2"            | D48-183  | D48-243  |
|          | 4"                 | 3"            | D48-184  | D48-244  |
|          | 6"                 | 5"            | D48-186  | D48-246  |
|          | 7"                 | 6"            | D48-187  | D48-247  |
|          | 9"                 | 8"            | D48-189  | D48-249  |
|          | 10"                | 9"            | D48-1810 | D48-2410 |
|          | 12"                | 11"           | D48-1812 | D48-2412 |
|          | 13"                | 12"           | D48-1813 | D48-2413 |

## GRC DRAWER DIVIDER KITS

Drawer divider kits will assist in keeping your small parts organized and readily available. Choose from pre-configured kits or individual components to make your own drawer configuration. Slotted partitions adjust on 3/4" centers and run the full depth of the drawer.

### Standard Configurations



- For 36"W and 48"W Drawers
- 18"D and 24"D Depths
- Order One Kit per Drawer
- Dividers are Movable
- Tab for Labeling
- Special Configurations Available

|                  | Drawer Height | Divider Compartments | 18" Deep                | 24" Deep                |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 36" W Shelf Unit | 3"            | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3618-3 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3624-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3618-3 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3624-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3618-3 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3624-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3618-3  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3624-3  |
|                  | 4"            | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3618-4 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3624-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3618-4 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3624-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3618-4 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3624-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3618-4  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3624-4  |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3618-6 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-3624-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3618-6 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-3624-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3618-6 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-3624-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3618-6  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-3624-6  |
| 48" W Shelf Unit | 3"            | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4818-3 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4824-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4818-3 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4824-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4818-3 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4824-3 |
|                  | 3"            | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4818-3  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4824-3  |
|                  | 4"            | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4818-4 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4824-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4818-4 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4824-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4818-4 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4824-4 |
|                  | 4"            | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4818-4  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4824-4  |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 32                   | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4818-6 | DIV-32_3F28S-GRC-4824-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 20                   | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4818-6 | DIV-20_4F15S-GRC-4824-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 16                   | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4818-6 | DIV-16_3F12S-GRC-4824-6 |
|                  | 6" and Up     | 12                   | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4818-6  | DIV-12_2F9S-GRC-4824-6  |

# GR SERIES OPEN SHELVING



## GR SERIES SHELVES

Our GR-Series of open shelving is ideal for storage of packaged material and other bulk items. Open design allows for high visibility and easy access to stored items. Shelving units are constructed from formed 13 gauge steel uprights and are standard with 16 gauge steel reinforced shelves. Shelves are adjustable on 1-1/2" centers and feature a full front and rear support brace. Shelves have a 400 lb capacity each. Uprights are equipped with front to rear braces for added stability. Rear anti sway braces keep racks solidly in place. Anchor pads for floor mounting are standard.

GMI offers stainless steel and galvanized steel shelves for special applications. Please contact us for details.

### Features:

- Shelf units available in heights from 60"H to 96"H.
- Standard depths of 12" to 30".
- Formed 13 gauge steel uprights.
- Floor anchor pads.
- Strong reinforced 16 gauge steel shelves.
- Shelves adjust on 1-1/2" centers.
- Optional galvanized or stainless steel shelves. Contact GMI.



**Shelf Clip Pocket**



**Reinforced Shelves**



|          | Height | 12" Deep   | 18" Deep   | 24" Deep   | 30" Deep   | # of Shelves (Steel) |
|----------|--------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------|
| 24" Wide | 60     | GR-1224-60 | GR-1824-60 | GR-2424-60 | GR-3024-60 | 4                    |
|          | 72     | GR-1224-72 | GR-1824-72 | GR-2424-72 | GR-3024-72 | 4                    |
|          | 84     | GR-1224-84 | GR-1824-84 | GR-2424-84 | GR-3024-84 | 5                    |
|          | 96     | GR-1224-96 | GR-1824-96 | GR-2424-96 | GR-3024-96 | 5                    |
| 30" Wide | 60     | GR-1230-60 | GR-1830-60 | GR-2430-60 | GR-3030-60 | 4                    |
|          | 72     | GR-1230-72 | GR-1830-72 | GR-2430-72 | GR-3030-72 | 4                    |
|          | 84     | GR-1230-84 | GR-1830-84 | GR-2430-84 | GR-3030-84 | 5                    |
|          | 96     | GR-1230-96 | GR-1830-96 | GR-2430-96 | GR-3030-96 | 5                    |
| 36" Wide | 60     | GR-1236-60 | GR-1836-60 | GR-2436-60 | GR-3036-60 | 4                    |
|          | 72     | GR-1236-72 | GR-1836-72 | GR-2436-72 | GR-3036-72 | 4                    |
|          | 84     | GR-1236-84 | GR-1836-84 | GR-2436-84 | GR-3036-84 | 5                    |
|          | 96     | GR-1236-96 | GR-1836-96 | GR-2436-96 | GR-3036-96 | 5                    |
| 48" Wide | 60     | GR-1248-60 | GR-1848-60 | GR-2448-60 | GR-3048-60 | 4                    |
|          | 72     | GR-1248-72 | GR-1848-72 | GR-2448-72 | GR-3048-72 | 4                    |
|          | 84     | GR-1248-84 | GR-1848-84 | GR-2448-84 | GR-3048-84 | 5                    |
|          | 96     | GR-1248-96 | GR-1848-96 | GR-2448-96 | GR-3048-96 | 5                    |

## BIN RACK



These bin racks offer a great solution for storing larger bulk items that require easy access. Shelving units are constructed from formed 13 gauge steel uprights and are standard with 16 gauge steel reinforced shelves. 400 lb capacity per shelf. Floor anchor pads. Heavy duty polyethylene bins are available in red, blue, and gray. Ships standard with gray unless otherwise specified.

### Features:

- Shelf units available in two standard widths.
- Formed 13 gauge steel uprights.
- Floor anchor pads.
- Strong 16 gauge steel shelves.
- Shelves adjust on 1-1/2" centers.
- Standard rack frame color is Charcoal Gray.

### Complete Bin Racks

| Model No:    | Size               | Description  | 48"W                       | Number of Bins |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| GR-1836-75BN | 36"W x 18"D x 75"H | Bin Shelving | 17.5"L x 10.875"W x 12.5"H | 15             |
| GR-3042-75BN | 42"W x 30"D x 75"H | Bin Shelving | 28"L x 18"W x 12"H         | 10             |

### Replacement Bins

| Model No:  | Overall Size               | Description      |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 18200BN-RD | 17.5"L x 10.875"W x 12.5"H | Red Plastic Bin  |
| 18200BN-BL | 17.5"L x 10.875"W x 12.5"H | Blue Plastic Bin |
| 18200BN-GR | 17.5"L x 10.875"W x 12.5"H | Gray Plastic Bin |
| 19200BN-RD | 28"L x 18"W x 12"H         | Red Plastic Bin  |
| 19200BN-BL | 28"L x 18"W x 12"H         | Blue Plastic Bin |
| 19200BN-GR | 28"L x 18"W x 12"H         | Gray Plastic Bin |

## GRT - TIRE RACK



GRT-2460-2.M Shown

Rack units are constructed from formed 13 gauge steel uprights and are standard with 12 gauge steel shelves. Rack will accommodate most standard automotive tires and rims. Available as a stationary or portable rack. 400 lb capacity per shelf. Floor anchor pads are standard on stationary rack.

### Features:

- All welded construction of 12 gauge steel.
- Two shelf rack measures 18"D x 60"W x 66"H.
- Three shelf rack measures 18"D x 60"W x 84"H.
- Mobile rack available in two shelf configuration only.
- 5" heavy duty casters on mobile rack.
- Adjustable shelf positions.

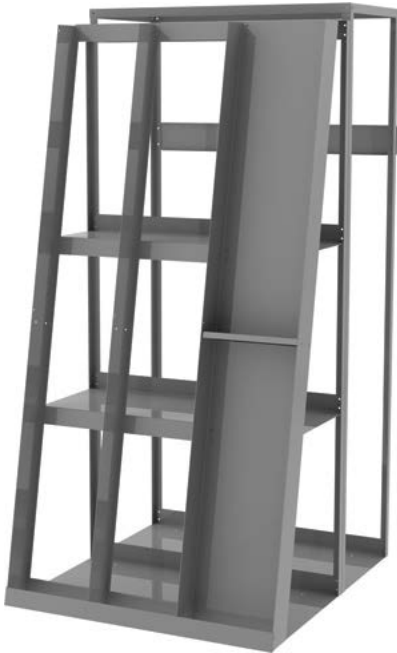
| Model Number | Description                |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| GRT-2460-2   | Two Shelf Tire Rack        |
| GRT-2460-2.M | Mobile Two Shelf Tire Rack |
| GRT-2460-3   | Three Shelf Tire Rack      |

# VERTICAL MATERIAL STORAGE

## EL-SERIES - 200 / 277 / 279 VERTICAL RACKS



EL-277



EL-200 - 24"D Rear Sheet Storage



EL-279 - 8"D Rear Sheet Storage

**Features:**

- Constructed of heavy 16 GA steel with 11 GA formed angle supports.
- Standard racks are 48" wide.
- Two sizes of rear sheet storage compartments for both wood & metal.
- Vertical storage compartments hold up to 10' lengths of stock.
- Bottom retaining rail keeps stock from shifting out of compartments.
- Horizontal shelves measure 12", 18", and 24" deep.
- Shelf capacity is 300lbs. \*Weight evenly distributed.
- Available in Structural Gray Only.

| Model No: | Overall Size          | Vertical Storage Compartments | Sheet Storage |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| EL-277    | 48"W x 30"D x 95.25"H | 3 @ 16"W                      | N/A           |
| EL-200    | 48"W x 54.5"D x 99"H  | 3 @ 16"W - 1 Divided          | 24"D          |
| EL-279    | 48"W x 48"D x 99"H    | 5 @ 9.625"W                   | 8"D           |

Units are Recommended to be Floor Anchored



## EL-SERIES - 1900 SMALL VERTICAL RACK

**Features:**

- Constructed of 11 gauge formed angle steel.
- Overall size: 36"W x 24"D x 84"H.
- Bottom retaining rail keeps stock from shifting out of compartments.
- Three 14 gauge horizontal shelves for holding short material.
- Shelves have a 300 lb. capacity.
- Available in Structural Gray Only.

Model Number

EL-1900

Units are Recommended to be Floor Anchored



## PLYWOOD/SHEET END LOADING RACK

### Features:

- Overall size 72"L x 54-1/2"W x 72"H
- 1-1/4" tubular steel uprights.
- (6) All welded shelf frame assemblies.
- Designed for plywoods and other flat materials.
- End loading.
- Rated for 500lbs per shelf - Weight evenly distributed.
- Floor anchor pads.
- **Ships with open deck frames - Decking material not included.**

Model Number

EL-664

Units are Recommended to be Floor Anchored



## PLYWOOD/SHEET SIDE LOADING RACK

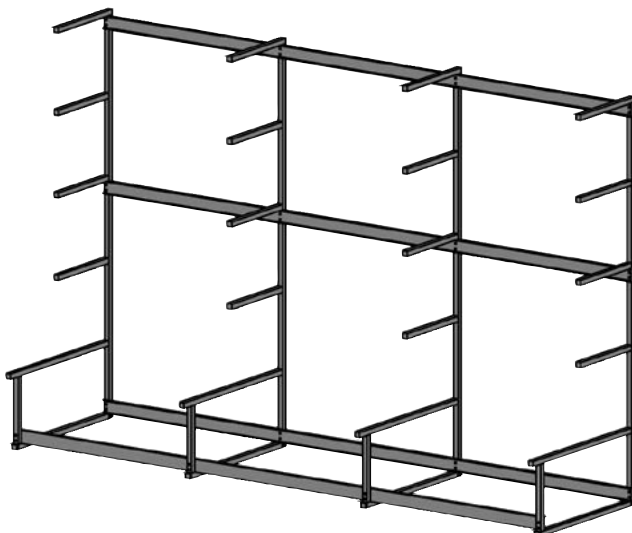
### Features:

- Overall size 102"L x 52"W x 72"H
- Formed 11 gauge steel upright supports.
- 11 gauge steel U channel support braces.
- (6) All welded shelf frame assemblies.
- Designed for plywoods and other flat materials.
- Side loading.
- Rated for 700lbs per shelf - Weight evenly distributed.
- Floor anchor pads.
- **Ships with open deck frames - Decking material not included.**

Model Number

EL-664

Units are Recommended to be Floor Anchored



## GENERAL LUMBER RACK

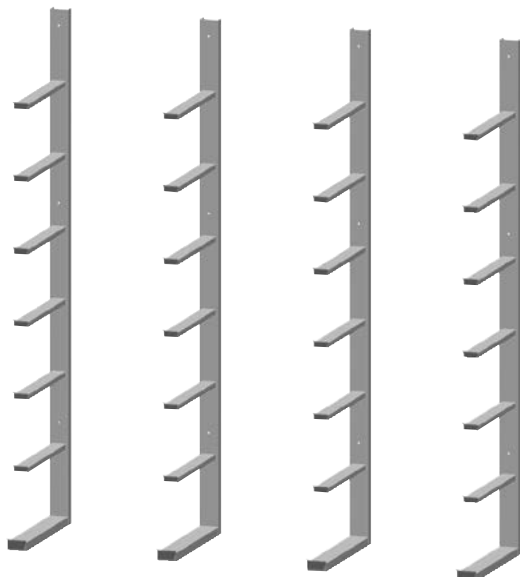
### Features:

- Overall size 144"L x 41"W x 94"H
- 1-1/4" tubular steel upright supports.
- (4) 144" x 11 gauge anti-sway braces.
- (4) 20" and (1) 38" deep shelves.
- Designed for straight lumber.
- Rated for 400lbs per shelf - Weight evenly distributed.

Model Number

EL-2

Units are Recommended to be Wall Anchored



## GSR/GWR WALL MOUNTED STEEL/WOOD RACKS

### Features:

- Uprights are constructed of heavy 3" steel channel with 7 gauge steel shelves.
- Overall size per upright unit is 3"W x 84"H.
- Shelving uprights may be purchased individually or as an assembly.
- Steel rack includes (4) uprights with (7) 12"D shelves and a 13-1/2"D floor pad.
- Wood rack includes (4) uprights with (7) 18"D shelves and a 20"D floor pad.
- Maximum capacity per shelf assembly is 1000 lbs.
- Available in Structural Gray.

| Model Number | Description                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| GSR-4        | Steel Rack Assembly - 1" Lip up on Shelf Arms  |
| GWR-4        | Wood Rack Assembly - Flat Arms                 |
| GSR-4-S      | Steel Single Upright - 1" Lip up on Shelf Arms |
| GWR-4-S      | Wood Single Upright - Flat Arms                |



## BAR CLAMP STORAGE RACK

### Features:

- Overall size 73"W x 28"D x 66"H
- Constructed of 11 and 14 gauge steel.
- Accommodates bar clamps of various sizes.
- 8"W tray along back for storage of tools.
- Optional 3" swivel locking casters.
- Available in Structural Gray.

| Model Number | Description       |
|--------------|-------------------|
| ELR-100      | Clamp Rack        |
| ELR-100.C    | Mobile Clamp Rack |



## GLUE AND CLAMP RACK

### Features:

- Overall size 40"W x 72"D x 68"H
- Constructed of 11 and 14 gauge steel.
- Accommodates clamping on both sides.
- Optional 3" swivel locking casters.
- Available in Structural Gray.

| Model Number | Description                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| ELR-200      | Glue and Clamp Rack / No Casters   |
| ELR-200C     | Glue and Clamp Rack / With Casters |



# GMPR - PALLET RACKS

## GMPR - PALLET STORAGE RACKING



The GMPR pallet racks offer quick and easy, tool free assembly for all your pallet storage needs. These pre-configured starter and add-on industrial storage rack systems are made of durable heavy gauge steel. Heavy duty, one-piece 13 gauge steel uprights allow height adjustments at 2" increments for easy pallet rack beam adjustment. High strength 15 gauge steel beams have a 1-5/8" H step beam design that accommodates cross bars and decking. Beams provide secure connection to upright frame using a positive locking action; right to left, front to back and up and down. Lock automatically snaps into place and secures beam. Welded braces provide maximum rigidity and stability. 12 gauge welded base plate anchors upright to floor and distributes weight evenly. Uprights feature a long lasting epoxy finish. Starter unit includes 2 upright frames and 2 pairs of shelf beams. Add-On units include 1 upright frame and 2 pairs of shelf beams. Capacity based on 36" beam level spacing.

### Features:

- 13 Gauge Steel Uprights.
- 15 Gauge Steel Cross Beams
- Beams Adjust on 2" Increments.
- Beams Positive Lock into Uprights.
- 12 Gauge Welded Base Plate Anchors.
- Racks Sold in Starter & Add-On Units.



**Heavy Duty Cross Shelf Beams:**  
High strength 15 gauge steel beams have a 1-5/8" H step beam design that accommodates cross bars and decking.



**Shelf Beam Locks:**  
Lock automatically snaps into place and secures beam.



**Starter Unit**



**Add-On Unit**

|          | Width | Depth | Starter Unit   | Add-On Unit    | Weight Capacity (lbs) | Beam Height |
|----------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 96" High | 48"   | 36"   | GMPR-4836-96S  | GMPR-4836-96A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|          | 96"   | 36"   | GMPR-9636-96S  | GMPR-9636-96A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 108"  | 36"   | GMPR-10836-96S | GMPR-10836-96A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 120"  | 36"   | GMPR-12036-96S | GMPR-12036-96A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 48"   | 42"   | GMPR-4842-96S  | GMPR-4842-96A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|          | 96"   | 42"   | GMPR-9642-96S  | GMPR-9642-96A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 108"  | 42"   | GMPR-10842-96S | GMPR-10842-96A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 120"  | 42"   | GMPR-12042-96S | GMPR-12042-96A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 48"   | 48"   | GMPR-4848-96S  | GMPR-4848-96A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|          | 96"   | 48"   | GMPR-9648-96S  | GMPR-9648-96A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 108"  | 48"   | GMPR-10848-96S | GMPR-10848-96A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|          | 120"  | 48"   | GMPR-12048-96S | GMPR-12048-96A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |

|           | Width | Depth | Starter Unit    | Add-On Unit     | Weight Capacity (lbs) | Beam Height |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 120" High | 48"   | 42"   | GMPR-4842-120S  | GMPR-4842-120A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|           | 96"   | 42"   | GMPR-9642-120S  | GMPR-9642-120A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 108"  | 42"   | GMPR-10842-120S | GMPR-10842-120A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 120"  | 42"   | GMPR-12042-120S | GMPR-12042-120A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 48"   | 48"   | GMPR-4848-120S  | GMPR-4848-120A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|           | 96"   | 48"   | GMPR-9648-120S  | GMPR-9648-120A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 108"  | 48"   | GMPR-10848-120S | GMPR-10848-120A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 120"  | 48"   | GMPR-12048-120S | GMPR-12048-120A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |

|           | Width | Depth | Starter Unit    | Add-On Unit     | Weight Capacity (lbs) | Beam Height |
|-----------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 144" High | 48"   | 42"   | GMPR-4842-144S  | GMPR-4842-144A  | 6590                  | 3-5/16"     |
|           | 96"   | 42"   | GMPR-9642-144S  | GMPR-9642-144A  | 7160                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 108"  | 42"   | GMPR-10842-144S | GMPR-10842-144A | 6420                  | 5-1/8"      |
|           | 120"  | 42"   | GMPR-12042-144S | GMPR-12042-144A | 5630                  | 5-1/8"      |

## Wire Mesh Shelving (Supports Incl.):



Welded steel wire decks feature 2-1/2" x 4" wire openings with a gray finish and heavy gauge steel channel supports. Easily install wire decks by simply dropping them into place over beams.

### To order:

Measure beam between uprights (left to right).  
Measure beam depth overall (front to back).

| Beam Length: | Use:       |
|--------------|------------|
| 96"          | Two 46"W   |
| 108"         | Two 52"W   |
| 120"         | Two 58"W   |
| 144"         | Three 46"W |

| Width | Depth | Part Number    | Capacity (lbs) |
|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| 46"   | 36"   | GMPR-4636-WMSH | 2700           |
| 46"   | 42"   | GMPR-4642-WMSH | 2500           |
| 52"   | 36"   | GMPR-5236-WMSH | 2750           |
| 58"   | 36"   | GMPR-5836-WMSH | 2800           |
| 52"   | 42"   | GMPR-5242-WMSH | 2700           |
| 46"   | 48"   | GMPR-4648-WMSH | 2500           |
| 58"   | 42"   | GMPR-5842-WMSH | 2750           |
| 52"   | 48"   | GMPR-5248-WMSH | 2500           |
| 58"   | 48"   | GMPR-5848-WMSH | 2500           |

## Front to Back Supports:



| Length | Part Number |
|--------|-------------|
| 36"    | GMPR-36-FBS |
| 42"    | GMPR-42-FBS |
| 48"    | GMPR-48-FBS |

Heavy gauge front to back supports. Helps prevent undersized pallets from falling through. Supports drop into notches on beams.

# GMCR CANTILEVER RACKS

## GMCR CANTILEVER MATERIAL RACKS



Cantilever storage racks provide the perfect storage solution for bar stock, piping, and lumber. Upright assemblies constructed of heavy gauge steel are available in both single and double sided configurations. GMI offers a wide selection of upright heights and material storage arms to fit a variety of materials.

### Load Capacities

7 Gauge Arms - 600lb. Per Arm  
Upright Support - 5500lb. Per

### Features

- Heavy 11 Gauge Steel Construction
- All Welded Upright Frames
- Floor Anchor Holes
- Large Selection of Rack Arms Available
- 7 Gauge Shelf Arms - 600lb. Capacity
- Lower Base Serves as Bottom Shelf
- Standard Color is Charcoal Gray



Racks are ordered in starter and add-on configurations. GMI offers several pre-configured racks to fit most applications or racks can be ordered by individual components.

### How To Order:

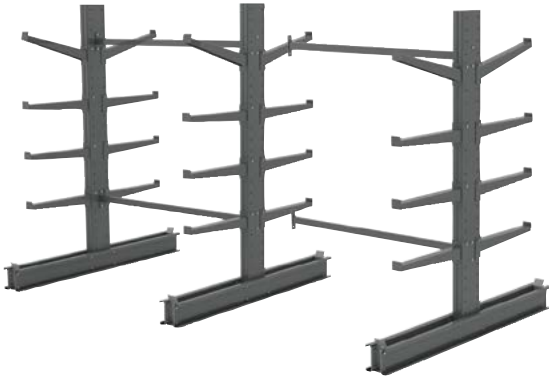
- 1: Determine upright type, height and base.  
Two uprights per starter, one per add on unit.
- 2: Choose arm length and type.
- 3: Order one brace set per bay. Brace sets are measured from center to center of uprights.



## GMCR-100-10 - SINGLE SIDED RACK

- Single Sided Starter and Add-On
- Overall Size 38"D x 84"H
- 24"D - 7 Gauge Arms
- Available in 48", 60" and 72" Wide Assemblies
- 600lb Capacity Per Arm
- 5500lb Capacity Per Upright
- (3) Std (1) Incline Arms Per Upright
- Standard Color is Charcoal Gray

| Model Number Starter Unit | Model Number Add-On Unit | Description              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GMCR-100-10-48-S          | GMCR-100-10-48-A         | Single Sided Rack - 48"W |
| GMCR-100-10-60-S          | GMCR-100-10-60-A         | Single Sided Rack - 60"W |
| GMCR-100-10-72-S          | GMCR-100-10-72-A         | Single Sided Rack - 72"W |



## GMCR-200-10 - DOUBLE SIDED RACK

- Double Sided Starter and Add-On
- Overall Size 59"D x 84"H
- 24"D - 7 Gauge Arms
- Available in 48", 60" and 72" Wide Assemblies
- 600lb Capacity Per Arm
- 5500lb Capacity Per Upright
- (6) Std (2) Incline Arms Per Upright
- Standard Color is Charcoal Gray

| Model Number Starter Unit | Model Number Add-On Unit | Description              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GMCR-200-10-48-S          | GMCR-200-10-48-A         | Double Sided Rack - 48"W |
| GMCR-200-10-60-S          | GMCR-200-10-60-A         | Double Sided Rack - 60"W |
| GMCR-200-10-72-S          | GMCR-200-10-72-A         | Double Sided Rack - 72"W |



## GMCR-100-20 - SINGLE SIDED RACK

- Single Sided Starter and Add-On
- Overall Size 38"D x 84"H
- 24"D - 7 Gauge Arms
- Available in 48", 60" and 72" Wide Assemblies
- 600lb Capacity Per Arm
- 5500lb Capacity Per Upright
- (6) Std Arms Per Upright
- Standard Color is Charcoal Gray

| Model Number Starter Unit | Model Number Add-On Unit | Description              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GMCR-100-20-48-S          | GMCR-100-20-48-A         | Single Sided Rack - 48"W |
| GMCR-100-20-60-S          | GMCR-100-20-60-A         | Single Sided Rack - 60"W |
| GMCR-100-20-72-S          | GMCR-100-20-72-A         | Single Sided Rack - 72"W |



## GMCR-200-20 - DOUBLE SIDED RACK

- Double Sided Starter and Add-On
- Overall Size 59"D x 84"H
- 24"D - 7 Gauge Arms
- Available in 48", 60" and 72" Wide Assemblies
- 600lb Capacity Per Arm
- 5500lb Capacity Per Upright
- (12) Std Arms Per Upright
- Standard Color is Charcoal Gray

| Model Number Starter Unit | Model Number Add-On Unit | Description              |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| GMCR-200-20-48-S          | GMCR-200-20-48-A         | Double Sided Rack - 48"W |
| GMCR-200-20-60-S          | GMCR-200-20-60-A         | Double Sided Rack - 60"W |
| GMCR-200-20-72-S          | GMCR-200-20-72-A         | Double Sided Rack - 72"W |

# GMCR RACK COMPONENTS

Individual GMCR rack components can be configured to design the rack that best fits your application. Choose the desired types and size of rack uprights from the chart.



Double Sided Upright



Single Sided Upright

## Uprights Supports

| Base Depth | Height " | Max Arm Length " | Style                | Model Number     |
|------------|----------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 36         | 36       | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-36-36   |
| 36         | 36       | 12               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-36-36   |
| 38         | 60       | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-60-38   |
| 50         | 60       | 36               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-60-50   |
| 62         | 60       | 48               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-60-62   |
| 59         | 60       | 24               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-60-59   |
| 83         | 60       | 36               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-60-83   |
| 107        | 60       | 48               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-60-107  |
| 38         | 72       | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-72-38   |
| 50         | 72       | 36               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-72-50   |
| 62         | 72       | 48               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-72-62   |
| 59         | 72       | 24               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-72-59   |
| 83         | 72       | 36               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-72-83   |
| 107        | 72       | 48               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-72-107  |
| 38         | 84       | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-84-38   |
| 50         | 84       | 36               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-84-50   |
| 62         | 84       | 48               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-84-62   |
| 59         | 84       | 24               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-84-59   |
| 83         | 84       | 36               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-84-83   |
| 107        | 84       | 48               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-84-107  |
| 38         | 96       | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-96-38   |
| 50         | 96       | 36               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-96-50   |
| 62         | 96       | 48               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-96-62   |
| 59         | 96       | 24               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-96-59   |
| 83         | 96       | 36               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-96-83   |
| 107        | 96       | 48               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-96-107  |
| 38         | 120      | 24               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-120-38  |
| 50         | 120      | 36               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-120-50  |
| 62         | 120      | 48               | Single Sided Upright | GMCR-100-120-62  |
| 59         | 120      | 24               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-120-59  |
| 83         | 120      | 36               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-120-83  |
| 107        | 120      | 48               | Double Sided Upright | GMCR-200-120-107 |

## Shelf Arms

| Model Number<br>Heavy 7 Gauge Arm | Description           | Size |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| GMCR-AR-24-00                     | Straight Arm - No Lip | 24"  |
| GMCR-AR-36-00                     | Straight Arm - No Lip | 36"  |
| GMCR-AR-48-00                     | Straight Arm - No Lip | 48"  |
| GMCR-AR-24-01                     | Straight Arm - 1" Lip | 24"  |
| GMCR-AR-36-01                     | Straight Arm - 1" Lip | 36"  |
| GMCR-AR-48-01                     | Straight Arm - 1" Lip | 48"  |
| GMCR-AR-24-02                     | Incline Arm - No Lip  | 24"  |
| GMCR-AR-36-02                     | Incline Arm - No Lip  | 36"  |
| GMCR-AR-48-02                     | Incline Arm - No Lip  | 48"  |

## Upright Support Brace

| Model Number | Description   | Size                  |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| GMCR-BR-24   | Upright Brace | 24" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-36   | Upright Brace | 36" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-48   | Upright Brace | 48" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-60   | Upright Brace | 60" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-72   | Upright Brace | 72" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-84   | Upright Brace | 84" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-96   | Upright Brace | 96" Center to Center  |
| GMCR-BR-120  | Upright Brace | 120" Center to Center |

Rack arms are available in both a straight and incline configuration. Heavy 7 gauge arms are rated for 600 lbs each.



Incline Arm



Straight Arm



Upright Support Brace

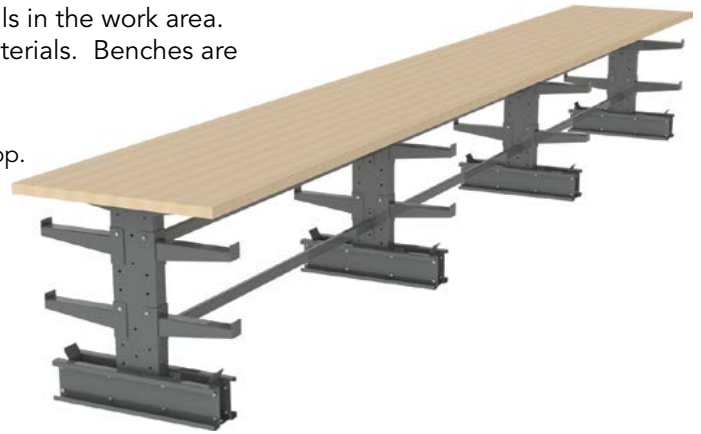
Upright support braces are used with all rack upright configurations. Two braces are required per rack opening. Support braces can be mix matched to create varied bay widths.

## GMCR-WORK BENCH

Cantilever rack based work bench is a unique design combining a material storage rack with a sturdy work bench. These work stations are ideal for areas that are limited on space and require the storage of materials in the work area. The shelf arms are adjustable to accommodate different materials. Benches are available in a variety of sizes and top configurations.

### Features:

- Available with 2" pan folded steel or 1-3/4" maple hardwood top.
- 36" or 48" depth tops are standard.
- Straight shelf arms with stop.
- Four arms per upright.
- 700lb capacity per 7 gauge arm.



Shown with Steel Top

| Model Number   | Table Depth | Height | Table Length | Top Style | Arm Length | Number of Uprights |
|----------------|-------------|--------|--------------|-----------|------------|--------------------|
| GMCR-3696.STL  | 36          | 42     | 96           | Steel     | 12         | 2                  |
| GMCR-3696.M    | 36          | 42     | 96           | Maple     | 12         | 2                  |
| GMCR-4896.STL  | 48          | 42     | 96           | Steel     | 18         | 2                  |
| GMCR-4896.M    | 48          | 42     | 96           | Maple     | 18         | 2                  |
| GMCR-36144.STL | 36          | 42     | 144          | Steel     | 12         | 3                  |
| GMCR-36144.M   | 36          | 42     | 144          | Maple     | 12         | 3                  |
| GMCR-48144.STL | 48          | 42     | 144          | Steel     | 18         | 3                  |
| GMCR-48144.M   | 48          | 42     | 144          | Maple     | 18         | 3                  |

## RR - HEAVY DUTY ROLLING RACK

Constructed from heavy structural steel for excellent strength and durability. Perfectly suited for heavy automotive parts or die storage. Shelves feature heavy duty ball bearings that will handle loads up to 4000 lb. The positive locking safety feature locks each shelf in either the closed or fully extended shelf position and to ease in the loading and unloading of the shelves. These racks can be assembled in series with the addition of add-on units.



### Features:

- 4000 lb Capacity per shelf
- Easy roll out shelves
- Shelves lock in open and closed position
- Adjustable shelf height
- Starter and add-on units

| Model Number Starter Unit | Model Number Add-On Unit | Description                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| RR-64MD-4232-80-3-S       | RR-64MD-4232-80-3-A      | HD Rolling Rack - 42"W x 32"D x 80"H |
| RR-64MD-5432-80-3-S       | RR-64MD-5432-80-3-A      | HD Rolling Rack - 54"W x 32"D x 80"H |
| RR-64MD-6632-80-3-S       | RR-64MD-6632-80-3-A      | HD Rolling Rack - 66"W x 32"D x 80"H |



Shown with Optional Casters

POTTING WORKBENCH

Designed to keep soils organized and off the floor while putting your plantings or arrangements together. The sturdy formed channel base features a galvanized steel work surface and upper riser shelf. Included are (3) soil bins and (1) trash receptacle. The work surface has a trash hole to allow excess soils or other debris to easily be cleared to the trash receptacle. The work station is available with a fixed or portable base.

A great work table for Landscape/Design or Horticulture programs.

Features:

- 30"D x 60"W x 27" to 38" Adjustable Height
- Soil Bins Measure 20"D x 15-1/2"W x 5"H
- 14 Gauge Galvanized Steel Upper Shelf
- 12 Gauge Galvanized Steel Work Surface
- 5" Heavy Duty Casters
- Large Trash Receptacle
- 3/4 Depth Lower Shelf

| Model Number | Description                      |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| BA-305PS     | 30"D x 60"W Table - No Casters   |
| BA-305PS-P   | 30"D x 60"W Table - With Casters |



GREENHOUSE GROWING TABLES

Growing tables feature a 13 gauge galvanized steel base frame with work surface supports. Sturdy formed channel adjustable height legs with floor anchor pads.

The plastic bench top is durable, smooth, non-porous, and allows trays, flats, and pots to slide across the surface without snagging. The interlocking panels will not rot, crack, splinter, or corrode. Available in a variety of sizes.

Features:

- 27" to 38" Adjustable Height
- 14 Ga Galv. Steel Channel Frame
- Grated Plastic Work Surface
- Work Surface Supports
- Lower Leg Stringers
- Custom Sizes Available

| Model Number  | Description       |
|---------------|-------------------|
| BA-244-GRN-PL | 24"D x 48"W Table |
| BA-248-GRN-PL | 24"D x 96"W Table |
| BA-484-GRN-PL | 48"D x 48"W Table |
| BA-488-GRN-PL | 48"D x 96"W Table |



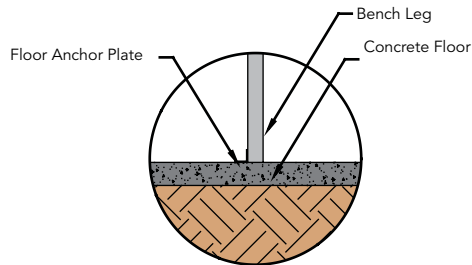
Durable Plastic Grate Work Surface.



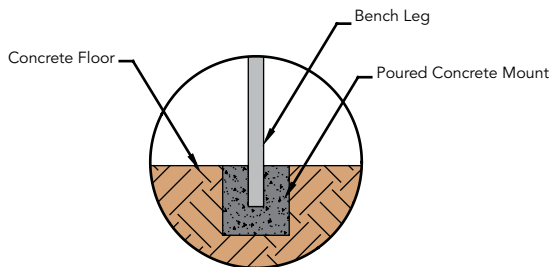
Full Frame Support Under Work Surface.

## GREENHOUSE BENCHES W/ ROLLING TOP

Benches with rolling tops can help maximize space in your greenhouse. Benches feature heavy gauge galvanized steel legs with floor anchor pads. Leg kits for poured concrete mounting available. Hot dipped galvanized expanded metal work surface with aluminum table frame. Table rolls easily on full length roller bars. Available in 5' and 6' widths. Benches must be floor anchored.



FA - Floor Anchor Option



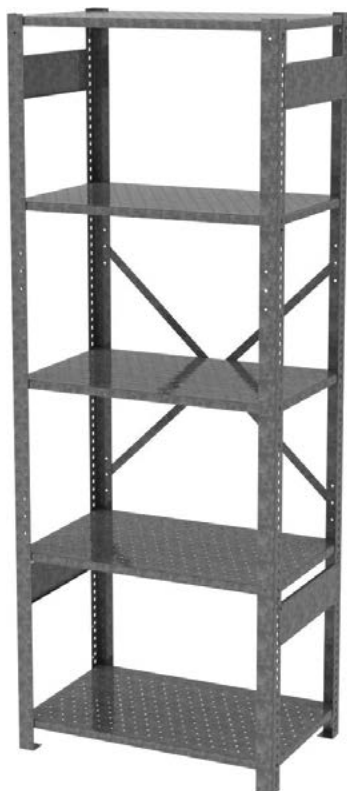
PM - Post Mount Option

### Features:

- 32" Fixed Height Base
- Hot Dipped 13 Gauge Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum Table Frame
- Leg Mounting Brackets
- Special Sizes Available
- Easy Roll Table Top

### Specify Floor Mount Type When Ordering

|          | Length | Part #<br>Add PM (Post Mount)<br>or FA (Floor Anchor) | Description                                 |
|----------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 60" Wide | 12'    | B-6012-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 12'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 16'    | B-6016-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 16'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 18'    | B-6018-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 18'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 24'    | B-6024-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 24'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 30'    | B-6030-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 30'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 36'    | B-6036-RGN-32__                                       | 60"W x 36'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
| 72" Wide | 12'    | B-7212-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 12'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 16'    | B-7216-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 16'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 18'    | B-7218-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 18'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 24'    | B-7224-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 24'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 30'    | B-7230-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 30'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |
|          | 36'    | B-7236-RGN-32__                                       | 72"W x 36'L x 32"H Rolling Greenhouse Table |



## GREENHOUSE GALVANIZED SHELVING

### Features:

- Shelf units available in heights from 60"H to 96"H.
- Standard depths of 18" and 24".
- Formed 13 gauge galvanized steel uprights.
- Floor anchor pads.
- Perforated, reinforced 16 gauge galvanized steel shelves.
- Shelves adjust on 1-1/2" centers.

|          | # of Shelves<br>(Steel) | Height | 18" Deep    | 24" Deep    |
|----------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|
| 30" Wide | 4                       | 60     | GRH-1830-60 | GRH-2430-60 |
|          | 4                       | 72     | GRH-1830-72 | GRH-2430-72 |
|          | 5                       | 84     | GRH-1830-84 | GRH-2430-84 |
|          | 5                       | 96     | GRH-1830-96 | GRH-2430-96 |
| 36" Wide | 4                       | 60     | GRH-1836-60 | GRH-2436-60 |
|          | 4                       | 72     | GRH-1836-72 | GRH-2436-72 |
|          | 5                       | 84     | GRH-1836-84 | GRH-2436-84 |
|          | 5                       | 96     | GRH-1836-96 | GRH-2436-96 |
| 48" Wide | 4                       | 60     | GRH-1848-60 | GRH-2448-60 |
|          | 4                       | 72     | GRH-1848-72 | GRH-2448-72 |
|          | 5                       | 84     | GRH-1848-84 | GRH-2448-84 |
|          | 5                       | 96     | GRH-1848-96 | GRH-2448-96 |



GMI-1010580 Poly Shop Chair  
- Desk Height - No Foot Ring  
(Shown w/ optional casters)

GMI-1010275 Poly Shop Chair  
- Lab Height - 18" Dia. Foot ring

## POLYURETHANE TASK CHAIR

### Features:

- Ergonomic puncture and tear resistant seat and back rest.
- Adjustable height - Available in two height ranges.
- Back depth and height adjustment.
- Seat Dimensions: 18"W x 16.5"D
- Backrest Dimensions: 17"W x 12"H.
- 18" Dia. foot ring on lab height chair.
- Optional caster & armrest kits available.

| Model Number | Description                                         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-1010580  | Polyurethane Chair - Desk Height (Seat 17"H-21.5"H) |
| GMI-1010275  | Polyurethane Chair - Lab Height (Seat 25"H-35"H)    |

### Options:

| Model Number | Description             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| GMI-1010243  | Caster Kit (5 pk)       |
| GMI-1010374  | Padded Adj. Armrest Kit |



GMI-3010002 Shop Chair

## UPHOLSTERED HD TASK STOOL W/ BACKREST

### Features:

- Ergonomic design promotes increased productivity.
- 1" Tubular chrome plated steel frame w/ 18" dia. foot ring.
- 26" to 34" pneumatic height adjustment.
- Back rest includes dual back bar with depth adjustment.
- Vinyl upholstered seat: 14" dia. x 3.5" thick / Backrest: 12"W x 6"H
- 300lb. seating capacity.

| Model Number | Description                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| GMI-3010002  | Adjustable Shop Chair with Back Rest |



GST-100.M w/Maple Seat

GST-100.STL w/Metal Seat

## TUBE FRAME HEAVY DUTY SHOP STOOL

### Features:

- All welded 1" tube frame construction.
- Floor glides.
- Standard non adjustable seat height is 26".
- Adjustable height model range is 18" to 27"H.

| Model Number    | Description                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| GST-100.M       | 26"H Fixed Height Stool w/Maple Seat |
| GST-100.STL     | 26"H Fixed Height Stool w/Metal Seat |
| GST-100.M-ADJ   | Adjustable Height Stool w/Maple Seat |
| GST-100.STL-ADJ | Adjustable Height Stool w/Metal Seat |

## TASK STOOLS

### Features:

- Maple or cushioned poly seat options.
- Welded construction.
- 1-1/4" 16GA square tube legs.
- Curved steel backrest option.
- Textured black finish only.



GST-205.M  
Maple Seat / Fixed Height



GST-205.POLY-ADJ  
Poly Seat / Adj. Height



GST-205.M-ADJ.BR  
Maple Seat / Back Rest / Adj. Height



GST-205.POLY.BR  
Poly Seat / Back Rest /  
Fixed Height



Legs are fully welded to  
12-gauge seat plate



Adjustable legs adjust  
in 1" increments



Non-marring glides

## SQUARE FRAME HD SHOP STOOL

### Features:

- All welded 1-1/4" 16GA square tube frame construction.
- Tempered hardboard seat cover.
- Floor glides.
- Standard non adjustable seat height is 26".
- Special heights available.



GST-83 Heavy Duty Square Stool



GST-83.1 Stool w/ Back Rest

| Model Number | Description                            |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| GST-83       | 26"H Fixed Height Stool                |
| GST-83.1     | 26"H Fixed Height Stool with Back Rest |



GMI-1010315 Industrial Shop Chair

## INDUSTRIAL SHOP CHAIR

### Features:

- Patented seat height adjustment from 17"H to 35"H (no tools required).
- Rugged design that will last in manufacturing settings.
- Large contoured polyurethane seat.
- Multi-level steel welded foot rest improves ergonomics at varying heights.
- 350lb. Seating capacity.
- Optional caster & armrest kits available.

| Model Number | Description                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-1010315  | Industrial Chair - Adj. Height (Seat 17"H - 35"H) |

### Options:

| Model Number | Description             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| GMI-1010325  | Caster Kit (5 pk)       |
| GMI-1010330  | Padded Adj. Armrest Kit |



GMI-1010582 Desk Height

GMI-1010347 Lab Height

## ECONOMY INDUSTRIAL SHOP CHAIR

### Features:

- Adjustable height - Available in two height ranges.
- Rugged design that will last in manufacturing settings.
- Large contoured polyurethane seat & back rest.
- Welded foot rest.
- 300lb. Seating capacity.
- Optional caster & armrest kits available.

| Model Number | Description                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-1010582  | Econ. Industrial Chair- Desk Height (Seat 17.5"H-22"H) |
| GMI-1010347  | Econ. Industrial Chair - Lab Height (Seat 21"H-31"H)   |

### Options:

| Model Number | Description             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| GMI-1010325  | Caster Kit (5 pk)       |
| GMI-1010330  | Padded Adj. Armrest Kit |



GMI-3010011 Tube Base - Lab Chair

GMI-3010012 5 Star Base - Lab Chair

## LABORATORY / HEALTHCARE SEATING

### Features:

- Antimicrobial vinyl seat and backrest.
- Seat: 16" Dia. x 3" thick / Back: 12"W x 6"H
- Durable twin wheel casters standard.
- Tubular 4 post base model w/ pneumatic lift.
- 5 Star base model w/ free spin mechanical lift height adjustment.
- 300lb. Seating capacity.

| Model Number | Description                                              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-3010011  | Tube Base (Seat Adj. 22"H - 26"H) - Mechanical Spin Lift |
| GMI-3010012  | 5 Star Base (Seat Adj. 18"H - 22"H) - Pneumatic Lift     |

## ESD & NON-ESD - FABRIC TASK CHAIRS

### Features:

- ESD Chair requires no need for additional static protection.
- ESD Upholstered seat and back in a durable ESD fabric.
- Simple swivel & height adjustable seat control.
- Adjustable foot ring on lab height model only.
- 300lb. Capacity.
- Available in black, charcoal gray, and blue colored fabric.
- Non-ESD version comes with standard fabric and no drag chain.



GMI-1010452 ESD Chair  
- Desk Height



GMI-1010453 ESD Chair  
- Lab Height w/Footing

| Model Number | Description                                          |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-1010452  | ESD Chair - Desk Height (Seat Adj. 16"H - 21"H)      |
| GMI-1010453  | ESD Chair - Desk Height (Seat Adj. 20"H - 27.5"H)    |
| GMI-1010600  | Non-ESD Chair - Desk Height (Seat Adj. 16"H - 21"H)  |
| GMI-1010601  | Non-ESD Chair - Lab Height (Seat Adj. 20"H - 27.5"H) |

### Options:

| Part Number | Description                      |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| GMI-1010375 | ESD Hard Floor Caster Kit (5 pk) |

## DESK & CONFERENCE SEATING FABRIC UPHOLSTERED

### Features:

- Durable fabric seat with molded foam seat cushion.
- Seat height range adjusts from 17"H - 21.5"H.
- Backrest height & depth manually adjust.
- Deluxe model includes seat tilt & back ergonomic adjustments.
- 300lb. Capacity.
- Available in black, charcoal gray, and blue colored fabric.



GMI-1010576 -  
Standard Mid Back Chair



GMI-1010577 -  
Deluxe Mid Back Chair

| Model Number | Description                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|
| GMI-1010576  | Mid Back Chair w/ Floor Glides - Standard Adj. |
| GMI-1010577  | Mid Back Chair w/ Floor Glides - Deluxe Adj.   |

### Options:

| Part Number | Description                  |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| GMI-1010243 | Hard Floor Caster Kit (5 pk) |

## DELUXE DESK & CONFERENCE CHAIRS

### Features:

- Comfortable & ergonomic design.
- Fully adj. mesh or molded foam w/ fabric backrest options.
- Commercial grade fabric seat w/ molded foam.
- Seat height range adjusts from 18"H - 21.75"H.
- Deluxe 2:1 synchro tilt w/ lock & tilt tension control.
- Adjustable armrest height and depth.
- Fabric back chair avail. in black, charcoal gray, & blue fabric.



GMI-1010461 -  
Mesh Desk Chair



GMI-1010591 -  
Fabric Desk Chair

| Model Number | Description                     |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| GMI-1010461  | Deluxe Mesh Back Desk Seating   |
| GMI-1010591  | Deluxe Fabric Back Desk Seating |

# PEDESTAL & BENCH LEGS

## LEG PEDESTALS



### Leg Pedestal / Standard

3-1/2" wide with 1" flange for mounting to work surface - Recessed 4"H kick riser with heavy-duty floor levelers - No electrical outlets - Available in both desk (28"H) and lab (34"H) heights.



### Leg Pedestal with AC

3-1/2" wide with 1" flange for mounting to work surface - Recessed kick riser with heavy-duty floor levelers - Includes (4) 15 amp - 120V grounded outlets, lighted on/off rocker switch, and 9' power supply cord with standard three prong plug - UL approved components - Available in both desk (28"H) and lab (34"H) heights.



### Center Leg Pedestal

For use with corner configurations - 8" x 8" with 1" flange for mounting to work surface - Recessed kick riser with heavy-duty floor levelers - No electrical outlets - Available in both desk (28"H) and lab (34"H) heights.

| Depth | Height                  | Leg Ped No AC | Leg Ped w/AC | Center Pedestal |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | -- 418        | -- 418AC     | -- 88           |
| 21"   |                         | -- 421        | -- 421AC     |                 |
| 24"   |                         | -- 424        | -- 424AC     |                 |
| 28"   |                         | -- 428        | -- 428AC     |                 |

Sample Part Number: DT-418

## INDIVIDUAL BENCH LEGS



### Fixed Height Formed Channel Leg

Formed 14 gauge steel channel leg - Floor anchor pad - All welded assembly - Available in 28" or 34" heights.

| Depth | Height                  | Model # |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|
| 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | --B18   |
| 21"   |                         | --B21   |
| 24"   |                         | --B24   |
| 28"   |                         | --B28   |

Sample Part Number: DT-B18



### Fixed Height "H" Series Leg

Constructed of 3" diameter 16 gauge round tube with 3/4" diameter cross supports - Floor levelers - All welded assembly - Available in 28" or 34" heights.

| Depth | Height                  | Model # |
|-------|-------------------------|---------|
| 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | --H18   |
| 21"   |                         | --H21   |
| 24"   |                         | --H24   |
| 28"   |                         | --H28   |

Sample Part Number: DT-H18



### Fixed Height BTHD Series Leg

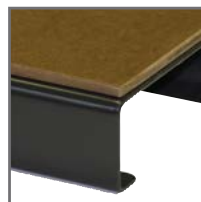
Constructed of 3" Square 16 gauge tube vertical upright supports - Floor levelers. All welded assembly - Available in 28" or 34" heights.

| Depth | Height                  | Model #  |
|-------|-------------------------|----------|
| 18"   | DT (28"H) or DTL (34"H) | --BTHD18 |
| 21"   |                         | --BTHD21 |
| 24"   |                         | --BTHD24 |
| 28"   |                         | --BTHD28 |

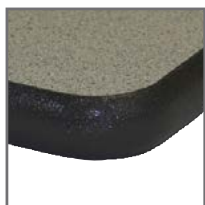
Sample Part Number: DT-BTHD18



Laminated Maple/Hardwood - 1-3/4" thick laminated strips of kiln-dried hardwood - Face glued - Two coat catalyzed varnish finish - Natural wood product, color may vary, subject to environmental conditions - Contact for details.



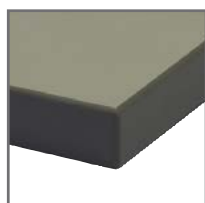
Steel Top with Fiber Cover -12 gauge steel formed into a 2" thick work surface - Base mounting rails - Fiber cover prevents part marring - Ideal surface for assembly and general work areas - Fiber cover can be replaced.



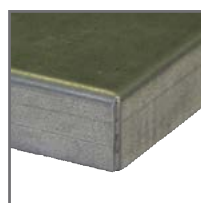
Plastic Laminate - 1-1/4" nominal overall thickness - High pressure laminate surface with balance backer sheet - 1- 1/8" particle board core - Standard spray applied poly-urea edge - Plywood core tops available.



Steel Top - 12 gauge steel formed into a 2" thick work surface - Base mounting rails - Ideal for heavy work applications. Optional 1-7/8" wood core available.



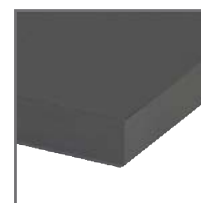
Plastic Laminate - 1" nominal overall thickness - High pressure laminate surface with balance backer sheet - 7/8" particle board core - 3mm PVC Edging.



Galvanized steel tops are formed into a 2" thick work surface. Available with optional 1-7/8" interior wood core - Ideal surface for assembly and automotive work areas. Galvanized top resists rust.



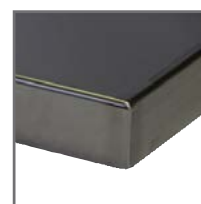
ESD Static Dissipative Laminate - 1-1/4" nominal overall thickness - High pressure laminate surface with balance backer sheet - 1-1/8" particle board core - Standard spray applied polyurea edge.



Epoxy Resin Tops - 1" nominal overall thickness - Provide maximum chemical resistance - Solid epoxy construction - Special mounting required - Does not accept all accessories - Contact factory for details and limitations.



Composition Tops - 1-3/4" nominal overall thickness - Top and bottom are 3/8" phenolic resin core sealed with catalyzed varnish - Edge glued lumber core.



Stainless Steel Tops - 16 gauge stainless steel tops are formed into a 1-1/2" thick work surface - Plywood core - Ideal for wet or oily applications - Good chemical resistance.

## WORK SURFACE TYPE

|           |                                                         |           |                                                    |           |                                                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>M</b>  | 1-3/4" Hardwood/Maple Top                               | <b>C</b>  | 2" Thick Composite Wood Top                        | <b>E</b>  | 1" Epoxy Resin - Black                                |
| <b>L</b>  | 1-1/4" Plastic Laminate Top with Spray Applied Edging   | <b>SF</b> | 2" Pan Folded 12 Gauge Steel Top w/Hardboard Cover | <b>SS</b> | 1-1/2" 16 Gauge SS with #4 Brushed Finish             |
| <b>L3</b> | 1" Plastic Laminate Top with 3mm PVC Edging             | <b>S</b>  | 2" Pan Folded 12 Gauge Steel Top                   | <b>SP</b> | Special Top Designation - Contact Factory for Details |
| <b>LE</b> | 1-1/4" ESD Plastic Laminate Top w/ Spray Applied Edging | <b>SG</b> | 2" Pan Folded 12 Gauge Galvanized Steel Top        | <b>WC</b> | Add to Steel Top Part Number for Wood Core            |

## Work Surfaces

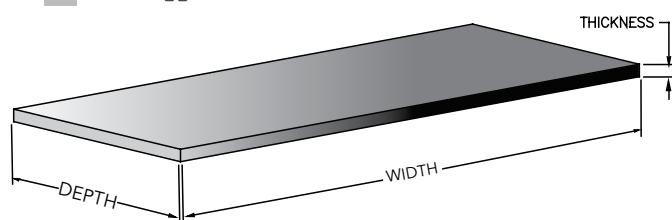
| Width | Model Number | Model Number | Model Number | Model Number | Model Number |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 48"   | WS-2448_     | WS-2848_     | WS-3048_     | WS-3648_     | WS-4848_     |
| 54"   | WS-2454_     | WS-2854_     | WS-3054_     | WS-3654_     | WS-4854_     |
| 60"   | WS-2460_     | WS-2860_     | WS-3060_     | WS-3660_     | WS-4860_     |
| 72"   | WS-2472_     | WS-2872_     | WS-3072_     | WS-3672_     | WS-4872_     |
| 84"   | WS-2484_     | WS-2884_     | WS-3084_     | WS-3684_     | WS-4884_     |
| 96"   | WS-2496_     | WS-2896_     | WS-3096_     | WS-3696_     | WS-4896_     |
| 120"  | WS-24120_    | WS-28120_    | WS-30120_    | WS-36120_    | WS-48120_    |

## Shelves

| Width | Model Number | Model Number | Model Number |
|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 48"   | SH-1248_     | SH-1648_     | SH-1848_     |
| 60"   | SH-1260_     | SH-1660_     | SH-1860_     |
| 72"   | SH-1272_     | SH-1672_     | SH-1872_     |
| 84"   | SH-1284_     | SH-1684_     | SH-1884_     |
| 96"   | SH-1296_     | SH-1696_     | SH-1896_     |
| 120"  | SH-12120_    | SH-16120_    | SH-18120_    |

## How To Order:

- 1: Determine desired work surface/shelf material.
- 2: Choose desired Width & Depth (see chart for common sizes / model numbers).
- 3: Add top material designation to model number from chart. EX: WS-3048.M is a 30"D x 48"W x 1-3/4" Maple/Hardwood work surface.





## Riser Shelf Supports

Supports are 3.5"W - Sold in pairs - Available with optional AC power panel - Panel includes (5) outlet, 120V, 15 amp - lighted on/off switch - 6' cord & plug - Shelf sold separately on page 135.

|          | Height | Without AC | With AC     |
|----------|--------|------------|-------------|
| 10" Deep | 12"    | DTR-1012   | DTR-1012-AC |
|          | 16"    | DTR-1016   | DTR-1016-AC |
|          | 18"    | DTR-1018   | DTR-1018-AC |
|          | 24"    | DTR-1024   | DTR-1024-AC |
| 16" Deep | 12"    | DTR-1612   | DTR-1612-AC |
|          | 16"    | DTR-1616   | DTR-1616-AC |
|          | 18"    | DTR-1618   | DTR-1618-AC |
|          | 24"    | DTR-1624   | DTR-1624-AC |



## Foot Rest

Bolts to lower base riser assembly - Heavy gauge steel construction - Specify bench configuration when ordering - Special lengths available.

| Part # | Description   |
|--------|---------------|
| DTF-36 | 36" Foot Rest |
| DTF-48 | 48" Foot Rest |
| DTF-60 | 60" Foot Rest |
| DTF-72 | 72" Foot Rest |
| DTF-84 | 84" Foot Rest |
| DTF-96 | 96" Foot Rest |



## Casters

Convert your work bench or storage cabinet to a mobile unit with optional caster kits. (2) swivel with brake and (2) rigid per kit. Available in standard 3", 4" or 5" casters. Special casters available upon request.

| Part #     | Description   |
|------------|---------------|
| DTCSTR - 3 | 3" Caster Kit |
| DTCSTR - 4 | 4" Caster Kit |
| DTCSTR - 5 | 5" Caster Kit |



## Ground Block

Mounts on any flat surface - Accepts (2) wrist straps - Mounting bracket and ground wire included.

| Part #  | Description  |
|---------|--------------|
| DTGB-40 | Ground Block |



## Grounding Wrist Straps

Use for static control while working on sensitive equipment - Adjustable wrist strap and 5' coiled cord - Alligator ground clip.

| Part # | Description              |
|--------|--------------------------|
| CG-100 | One Wrist Strap and Cord |



## Under Shelf Light

Under shelf task lighting - 125V, 15 amp single tube up to 48" - Available for both hard wired and with optional cord/plug - On/off switch included with light fixture.

| Part #   | Description                   |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| DTSL-36  | 36" Light Fixture - Hardwire  |
| DTSL-48  | 48" Light Fixture - Hardwire  |
| DTSLC-36 | 36" Light Fixture - Cord/Plug |
| DTSLC-48 | 48" Light Fixture - Cord Plug |



## Magnifier Task Light

Clamp mounts to shelf or work surface - 120V 15 amp fluorescent light - On/off switch - Cord with plug.

| Part #    | Description                    |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| DFXTL-100 | Universal Magnifier Task Light |



## Power Cord Reel

30' Cord Reel - 125V/10A/1250W - (3) grounded electrical outlets - Can mount from Dura-Flex tool trolley or to back overhead rail - Optional mounting bracket to mount inside MG-Series cabinets.

| Part #    | Description                |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| DTREL-100 | Power Cord Reel            |
| DTREL-BRK | MG-Series Mounting Bracket |



## Cabinet Top Retainer Rail

2" high retainer rail provides a (3) sided back and end stop for all Dura-Tech and CB-series cabinets - Ideal for cabinets with caster kits - To order add the suffix (3RR) to the cabinet part number. (Ex: DT-3624-0400-3RR).

| Part # | Description           |
|--------|-----------------------|
| 3RR    | Cabinet Retainer Rail |



## Adjustable Height Shelf Riser

Risers adjust from 12" to 18" H - 10"D for 12" shelf - Sold in pairs - Shelf and back stop sold separately - Order shelf separately on page 135.

| Part #    | Description                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|
| DTRADJ-48 | 48"W Adjustable Ht. Riser Assembly |
| DTRADJ-60 | 60"W Adjustable Ht. Riser Assembly |
| DTRADJ-72 | 72"W Adjustable Ht. Riser Assembly |
| DTRADJ-84 | 84"W Adjustable Ht. Riser Assembly |
| DTRADJ-96 | 96"W Adjustable Ht. Riser Assembly |



## Machinist Vice

Reversible jaws - 360 degree swivel base - Knurled jaw faces - Anvil worksurface - Pipe jaws set back for machinist use.

| Model No: | Overall Size | Description    |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|
| MV-260-CA | 4" x 4-1/2"  | Machinist Vice |
| MV-270-CA | 5-1/4" x 5"  | Machinist Vice |



## Under Mount Pencil Drawer

Drawer mounts to underside of work surface - Drawer measures 26"W x 20"D x 3.00"H - Integrated metal handle - Optional cylinder style lock.

| Part #    | Description             |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| DTPD-20   | Pencil Drawer           |
| DTPD-20-L | Pencil Drawer with Lock |



## Work Surface Back & End Stop

Metal back stop measures 3"H above work surface - Can be used on both work surfaces and upper shelves - Mounts to edge of surface - Shown with adjustable riser shelf supports - Not for Epoxy work surfaces.

| Part #  | Description        |
|---------|--------------------|
| DTBR-36 | 36" Rear Back Stop |
| DTBR-48 | 48" Rear Back Stop |
| DTBR-60 | 60" Rear Back Stop |
| DTBR-72 | 72" Rear Back Stop |
| DTBR-84 | 84" Rear Back Stop |
| DTBR-96 | 96" Rear Back Stop |



## Wood Workers Vice

Solid steel dog in front jaw - Machined toe in jaws provide solid grip - Fits up to 3" deep tops - Continuous action.

| Part #    | Jaw Size     | Description            |
|-----------|--------------|------------------------|
| WV-470-CA | 3-1/2" x 7"  | Continuous Action Vice |
| WV-570-CA | 3-1/2" x 10" | Continuous Action Vice |



## Cabinet Top Mats

Ribbed black rubber mats are non skid and grease resistant - For 24" deep cabinets.

| Part #      | Description                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| DTMT-120-24 | Rubber Mat for 24"W Cabinet |
| DTMT-120-30 | Rubber Mat for 30"W Cabinet |
| DTMT-120-36 | Rubber Mat for 36"W Cabinet |
| DTMT-120-48 | Rubber Mat for 48"W Cabinet |



## Steel Riser Shelf

Assembly measures 16"H x 15"D - Solid 16 gauge steel - Includes riser uprights and metal shelf.

| Part #      | Description                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| BRS-1615-48 | 48"W x 15"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-1615-60 | 60"W x 15"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-1615-72 | 72"W x 15"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |
| BRS-1615-84 | 84"W x 15"D x 16"H Riser Shelf |



## Flip Door Overhead Cabinet

Doors flip up and retract into the top of the cabinet - Cylinder style locks keep contents secure - Designed to mount ontop of one of our 15"d BRS riser/shelf options.

| Part #    | Description                |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| DTWOHC-24 | 24"W x 15"D x 16"H Cabinet |
| DTWOHC-30 | 30"W x 15"D x 16"H Cabinet |
| DTWOHC-36 | 36"W x 15"D x 16"H Cabinet |
| DTWOHC-42 | 42"W x 15"D x 16"H Cabinet |



## Drawer Liners

Black rubber mat drawer liners available in 24" wide rolls. Contact us for more info.

| Part #   | Description       |
|----------|-------------------|
| DWRL-120 | Roll Drawer Liner |



## Single Storage Drawer

Single storage drawer for under top mount - Drawer measures 16"W X 20"D - Available in depths listed below - Recessed plastic handle - Padlock hasp optional.

| Part #   | Description             |
|----------|-------------------------|
| DTP-6D   | 6" Deep Drawer No Lock  |
| DTP-9D   | 9" Deep Drawer No Lock  |
| DTP-12D  | 12" Deep Drawer No Lock |
| DTP-6DL  | 6" Deep Drawer w/ Lock  |
| DTP-9DL  | 9" Deep Drawer w/ Lock  |
| DTP-12DL | 12" Deep Drawer w/ Lock |



## Air Hose Reel

Retractable hose reel with 25' 3/8" standard duty air line - 3/8" threaded fitting on both inlet and outlet - Mounting Bracket

| Part # | Description   |
|--------|---------------|
| AR-25  | Air Hose Reel |



## Plastic Tote Tray

Tote measures 13.75"W x 19"D x 4.375"H - Heavy gauge polyethylene material - Available in tan only.

| Part #    | Description      |
|-----------|------------------|
| TOTE-1319 | Single Tote Tray |



## LED Interior Cabinet Light

Adds interior light to tool cabinets - 120v x 15 amp circuit required - Optional on/off switch or automatic magnetic switch.

| Part # | Description                        |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| ICL-M  | Interior Light Kit - Manual Switch |
| ICL-A  | Interior Light Kit - Auto Switch   |



## Undermount Storage Cabinets

Constructed of 18 gauge steel with ball bearing drawer glides. Cylinder style locks are keyed alike and keep your contents safe and secure.

| Part #  | Description  | Dimensions         |
|---------|--------------|--------------------|
| PC-5030 | Single Door  | 16"W x 16"H x 20"D |
| PC-5330 | Two Drawer   | 16"W x 16"H x 20"D |
| PC-5230 | Three Drawer | 16"W x 16"H x 20"D |
| PC-5130 | 4 Drawer     | 16"W x 16"H x 20"D |



## Polyethylene Plastic Bins

Two standard sizes - Small bins measure 4.125"W x 7.375"D x 3"H - Large bins measure 8.25"W x 14.75"D x 7"H - Available in yellow only - Special sizes available upon request.

| Part #  | Description                         |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| GBN-4-Y | 4.125"H x 7.375"D x 3"H - Small Bin |
| GBN-8-Y | 8.25"H x 14.75"D x 7"H - Large Bin  |



## Power Aprons

Aprons can be used with Dura-Flex or mount directly to work surface - Provides 120V-15 amp outlets with a lighted on/off switch - Provided with a cord & plug end.

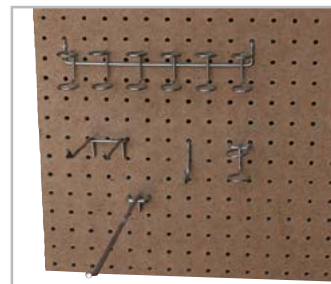
| Part #  | Description     |
|---------|-----------------|
| DTPA-24 | 24" Power Apron |
| DTPA-36 | 36" Power Apron |
| DTPA-72 | 72" Power Apron |



## Drop-In Drawer Organizer Kits

Made of high impact plastic, the red plastic box kits help organize parts & tools in drawers and allow you to easily remove the bins to the work area. Kits come in two popular assorted sizes.

| Description                 | Part #        | Bin Sizes / Qty                               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 112 Piece Kit - 1-3/4" Deep | SCH-DOK-112-2 | (64) 3"x3", (32) 3"x6", (16) 6"x6"            |
| 68 Piece Kit - 2-3/4" Deep  | SCH-DOK-68-3  | (32) 3"x3", (16) 3"x6", (12) 3"x8", (8) 6"x6" |



## Standard Peg Board Tool Hook Kit

200 piece assorted tool hook kit that includes:  
 50 - small "J" hooks      50 - medium "J" hooks  
 25 - 4" straight hooks    25 - 2" straight hooks  
 20 - single loop hooks    20 - angled hooks  
 05 - loop racks            05 - hook racks

| Part #  | Description        |
|---------|--------------------|
| PEG-200 | 200 Piece Hook Kit |



## Flat Panel Monitor Arm

Low-profile mounting system and integrated cable management - Snap-on cable shroud. Multi-directional swivel system - VESA standard mounting plate - Swivel adjustment on arm base and mounting head - Tension control knobs. Grommet mounting option included.

| Part #     | Description                     |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| DTFPMA-100 | Flat Panel Arm - 12 lb Capacity |



## Premium Flat Panel Monitor Arm

Five point adjustment provides a wide range of monitor positions and angles - Gas cylinder system "floats" the monitor above the desk. - Six mounting mechanisms are provided with each unit - Folds back into just 3.5" of space - Supports a wide range of monitors weighing anywhere from 4-24 lbs.

| Part #     | Description                     |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| DTFPMA-300 | Flat Panel Arm - 24 lb Capacity |



## Premium Dual Flat Panel Monitor Arm

Dual arm provides five point adjustment and a wide range of monitor positions and angles - A gas cylinder system "floats" the monitor above the desk - Supports a wide range of monitors weighing anywhere from 4-24 lbs.

| Part #     | Description                          |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| DTFPMA-400 | Dual Flat Panel Arm - 24 lb Capacity |



## Keyboard Tray

Low profile design - Easy height control with patented spring-assisted counter balancing system (no knobs or levers) - Positive tilt lockout option - 360 degree swivel that allows user to move keyboard from side to side - Dual swivel option that keeps keyboard tray parallel to the desk.

| Part #    | Description       |
|-----------|-------------------|
| DTKBT-300 | Keyboard Platform |



## Keyboard Board Drawer

Drawer features a cushioned palm rest, and multi-position keyhole mounting brackets which allow installation at a variety of heights - Ball bearing slides have an end-of-travel lockout for secure full opening and ease of closing - The steel keyboard tray has a black finish.

| Part #    | Description     |
|-----------|-----------------|
| DTKBT-120 | Keyboard Drawer |



## Recessed Power Outlet

Recessed power outlet with (2) knock outs for RJ-45 or USB jacks - Unit supplied with power cord for 120V, 15 amp - Attached cover keeps dust out - Requires top cut out.

| Part #    | Description           |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| DTCOM-300 | Recessed Power Outlet |



## Stationary CPU Rack

Fixed mount CPU rack with Velcro strap - Sturdy 12 gauge steel platform - Adapts easily to most GMI work benches.

| Part #    | Description         |
|-----------|---------------------|
| DTCPU-200 | Stationary CPU Rack |



## Slide/Swivel CPU Rack

Rack attaches to underside of work surface - Accommodates most tower CPU's - Locking clamp arm secures CPU into place - Durable metal slide and main support.

| Part #    | Description           |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| DTCPU-400 | Slide/Swivel CPU Rack |



## Surge Protected Outlets

Six outlet - 125V, 15 amp, 1875 watts - Lighted on/off switch - 48" power cord with plug - DPS-15 shown.

| Part #    | Description                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| DPS-15    | 15 Amp Six Outlet Surge Bar |
| DPS-15GFI | Six Outlet Surge Bar w/GFI  |
| DPS-20    | 20 Amp Six Outlet Surge Bar |

# WARRANTY & TERMS

## LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Greene Manufacturing, Inc. warrants to the original purchaser each product manufactured by Greene Mfg., Inc. against factory defects in materials and workmanship for the lifetime of the product from the date of purchase.

Products supplied but not manufactured by GMI will carry the original manufacturer's warranty.

Finishes: GMI guarantees the finish against fading, peeling, chipping, or cracking under normal use and conditions for 2 years. Scratches, flaking, stains, or fading caused by chemicals, excessive sun exposure, adverse environmental conditions, or physical damage are excluded.

If your product should fail to operate properly for the intended and specific use during the warranty period, please notify GMI at the listed address or call our main office at (734) 428-8304.

If your product is found to have been consumer damaged or abused, it is not covered by the warranty, and you will be advised in advance of the repair costs.

Greene Mfg., Inc.'s sole and exclusive liability for defects in material and workmanship shall be limited to repair or replacement by GMI upon our examination and sole discretion. Greene Mfg., Inc. shall in no event be liable for incident, consequential, contingent, or any other damages. This warranty shall not apply to any product that has been subject to abuse, misuse, negligence, accident, damage in shipment, or misapplication. This warranty does not obligate GMI to bear the cost of transportation or labor charges in connection with the repair or replacement of defective parts.

This warranty is invalid if the damage or defect is caused by an act of God, unauthorized alteration/repair, or vandalism.

This warranty is made in lieu of any other expressed warranty, and except for the foregoing warranty, which is exclusive, there is no other expressed warranty being made. Greene Mfg., Inc. reserves all rights to the warranty. The right is reserved to incorporate subsequent design or parts changes after publication and without reissue of descriptive literature or catalogs.

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

### GENERAL CORPORATE STATEMENT:

Kindly examine the Terms and Conditions of Greene Manufacturing Inc. (referred to as "GMI" hereafter). Should you have any inquiries or apprehensions, we encourage you to reach out to our Orders Department before placing a purchase order. When issuing the purchase order, buyers are advised to include the GMI quote number for reference. It is the buyer's sole responsibility to ensure compliance with all local codes and laws related to any equipment procured from GMI.

Terms, pricing and product specifications all subject to change without notice.

### BUYER TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

GMI Terms and Conditions will supersede any of the Buyer's terms and conditions of purchase regardless of the purchase order or terms that are submitted by the Buyer. Orders that are submitted with contracts or Buyer terms and conditions will require a review by GMI and must be agreed to in writing for acceptance. Otherwise, all such contracts or terms and conditions are subsequently rejected. Fulfillment of the Buyer's order does not in any way constitute acceptance of any of the Buyer's terms and conditions and does not modify or amend Greene Manufacturing, Inc. Terms and Conditions.

### QUOTED PRICING TERMS:

Pricing will be quoted in USD and is valid for (30) days unless otherwise noted by GMI. If an extended delivery date is required by the Buyer, the quoted pricing may require updating before the order will be processed. Large volume projects may be subject to an advanced deposit. A purchase order will only be accepted from the quoted party and pricing is not valid if the purchase order is submitted by a 3rd party. Any 3rd party company will need to request a new quote specific to them, unless otherwise communicated by Greene Manufacturing, Inc. All orders are pending final approval by GMI.

If a GMI product is quoted by any other party, said party bares all risk that the quote is correct. Such quotes will not be accepted or processed by GMI if the quote has errors.

**PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:**

With standard design and size for products, the Buyer agrees to and accepts the design and size specifications as listed and defined in a quote and any product documentation. Buyer also agrees that signed drawings for custom product is an agreement and acceptance of the designed custom product.

**ORDER ACKNOWLEDGMENT:**

All orders will be acknowledged in writing to the purchaser and must be signed by the purchaser before it is processed for production.

**TERMS OF PAYMENT:** Payment terms are net 30 days upon credit account approval to established customers. Non-established customers must submit credit references before credit can be issued. Credit will be determined on the strength of the credit references and the minimum criteria set forth in Greene Manufacturing Inc credit requirements. Customers without credit terms will be required to pay for the order at time of order acknowledgment.

**SERVICE CHARGES:**

Service Charges of 1-1/2% per month (18% annum) are charged on all invoices that are past due. You will be issued a separate invoice detailing these Service Charges.

**PAST DUE ACCOUNTS:**

Accounts that are severely past due will be placed on C.O.D. until the account is brought back to current status. In the event your account is placed in the hands of an attorney for collection after default, the customer agrees to pay 33% of the unpaid balance for attorney's fees together with applicable costs.

**PERSONAL GUARANTEE:**

If the purchaser is a corporation, then those signing the application, whether executing this agreement as an officer or not, do hereby personally guarantee payment for any and all obligation as set forth herein.

**PRODUCT TERMS:**

All products are subject to GMI's standard tolerances for specifications. GMI reserves all right to make substitutions and/or modifications in the specifications on any of our products as long as such changes do not adversely affect the performance of the product for the purposes in which they can be used.

**STORAGE:**

Buyer is liable for storage charges including but not limited to all third-party costs and expenses incurred by GMI for holding or storing products for the Buyer or at the Buyer's request.

**TAXES:**

GMI does not collect taxes outside of the state of Michigan. All shipments in the state of Michigan will carry the current sales tax rate unless an exemption certificate is on file with us. If the product is delivered outside of the state of Michigan, it is the sole responsibility of the Buyer to pay all applicable taxes as required by their governing entities in their state. GMI reserves the right to add sales tax or any other tax that may be imposed upon our products as required by law.

**OTHER FEES:**

The buyer shall be solely responsible for paying all applicable duties, plan check fees and fees for engineering seals on drawings or calculations directly related to any order to the appropriate governing authority. Note that these fees are not quoted by Greene Manufacturing Inc.

**CANCELLATION POLICY:**

Once standard orders are in production, they are non-cancellable unless special authorization is acquired from an authorized officer of GMI. In the occasion that a cancellation is authorized, the order may be subject to a 25% restocking fee. No cancellations are accepted for special or custom orders. Orders over \$5,000.00 in value cannot be canceled absent agreement by GMI's sole and absolute discretion.

**DELIVERIES/DELAYS:**

Delivery dates acknowledged by GMI are estimates based on current conditions at time of receipt of order, all technical data, and required approvals. GMI makes no allowances, nor shall we be liable directly or indirectly for any loss or damage resulting from any delay in delivery failure that is due to any cause beyond GMI's control including without limitation the unavailability of supplies, delays in deliveries by suppliers or sources of power, delays of carriers, acts of nature including but not limited to delays due to weather, fires, floods, epidemics, labor difficulties due to lockouts/strikes, stoppages, shortages, accidents, government, acts of war/civil unrest, slowdowns or acts/omission of the Buyer. GMI will not be liable for any damages or penalties, whatsoever, direct or indirectly for delays caused by our failure to perform unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing by an authorized officer of Greene Manufacturing, Inc.

**SHIPPING POLICY:**

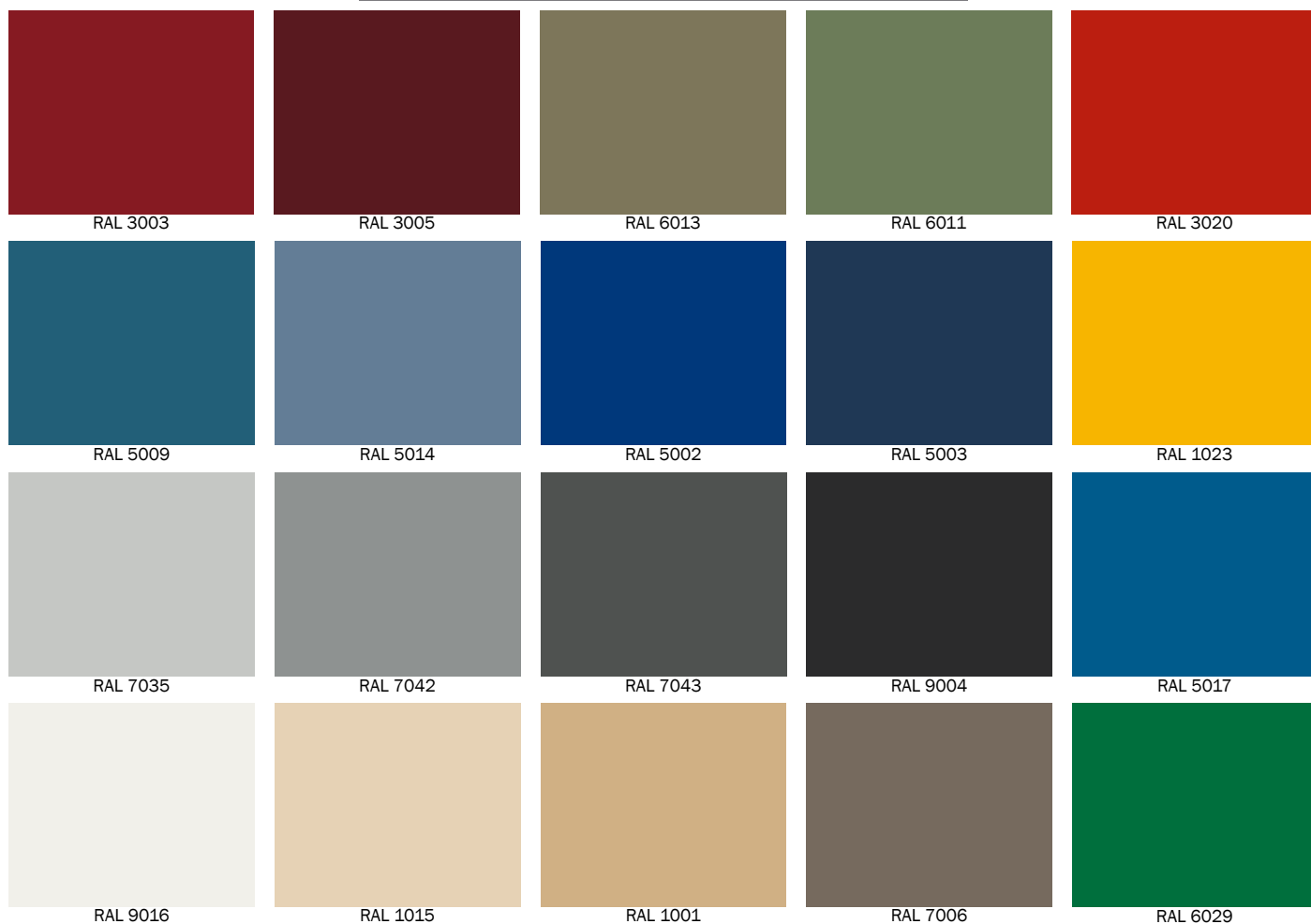
Terms are F.O.B. factory. GMI's responsibility to the merchandise ends when the transportation company issues its receipt to us. Freight claims must be made against the carrier by the consignee, GMI does not file freight claims. All merchandise is packed in compliance with carrier requirements. Examine all shipments carefully BEFORE ACCEPTANCE. If there is any indication of damage or shortage, request the delivering carrier to make a notation to this effect on the freight bill BEFORE signing it. Should damage be discovered after delivery, retain all packaging materials and request immediate inspection by the delivering carrier. Valid claims for concealed damage must be reported within 10 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF SHIPMENT. Once the delivering carrier has a clear receipt for a shipment, they are no longer responsible for any shortages or damages. GMI cannot accept merchandise returned due to shipping damage.

**RETURNED GOODS:**

All returns must be authorized by Greene Manufacturing Inc prior to shipment and accompanied by a GMI issued returned goods authorization number. All authorized returns must be shipped freight PREPAID via UPS or motor carrier. GMI will accept NO C.O.D. returns. Provide documents stating the contents, reason for return and return authorization number. All items to be returned must be packed in original packaging and in compliance with motor carrier specifications. If approved, goods must be returned in original packaging and in new, unused, undamaged condition or package will be refused at the receiving dock. There are no cancellations or returns on custom or special-order items. All cancellations and returned items must be received within 30 days of purchase date and are subject to a 25% restocking charge. It is the responsibility of the purchaser to pay for the freight cost of the returned item(s).

# COLOR OPTIONS

## STANDARD METAL FINISHES\*



## POPULAR LAMINATE COLORS\*



## ESD STATIC DISSIPATIVE - LAMINATE COLORS\*



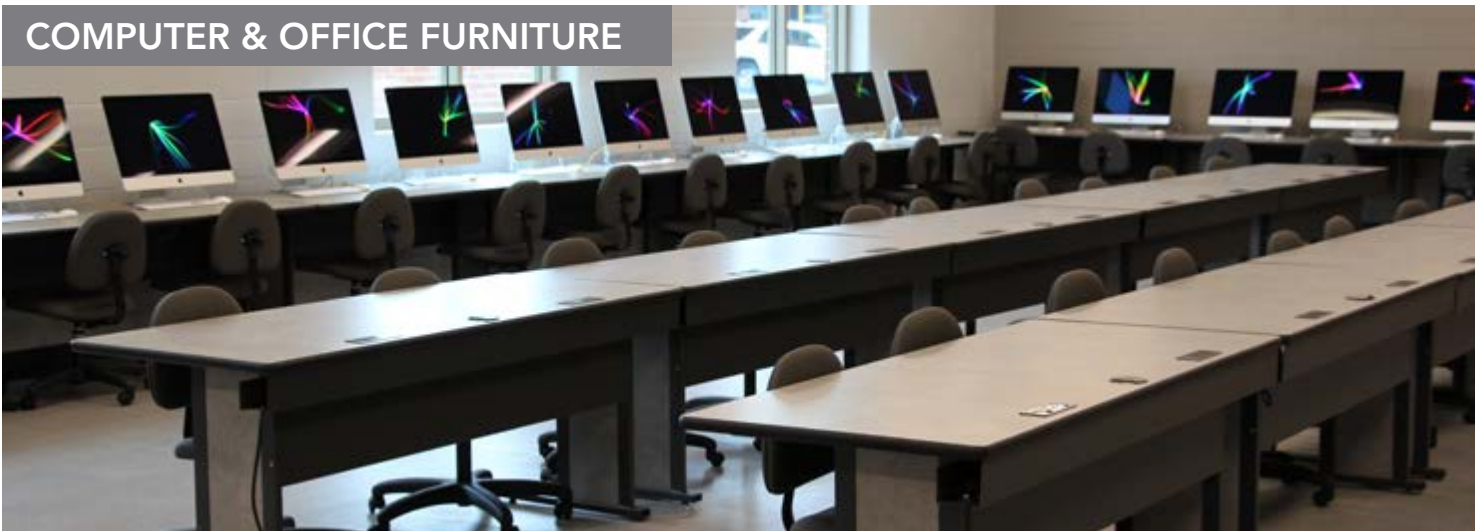
\*Colors represented on this page are "closest match" due to printing constraints. Actual color samples are available upon request.

## WELDING & FABRICATION



Welding Booths · Welding Tables · Layout Tables · Ventilation · Cutting Tables · Grinding Stations

## COMPUTER & OFFICE FURNITURE



Computer Desk · Art & Drafting · Instructor & Executive · Conference & Gathering · Office Storage

## COSMETOLOGY LABS



Styling / Barber Stations · Styling Chairs · Hair Wash Stations · Drying Chair · Manicure & Pedicure



**Greene Manufacturing, Inc.**

**3985 S. Fletcher Rd.**

**Chelsea, MI 48118**



[greenemfg.com](http://greenemfg.com)



**FIND US  
ONLINE**

**Contact Us for Info and Ordering:**

✉ [info@greenemfg.com](mailto:info@greenemfg.com)

☎ 800-396-4642

UTILITY CARTS • ROBOTICS • SHOP DESKS • PACKING BENCHES • SERVICE BAYS  
LOCKERS • PERSONNEL STORAGE • GREENHOUSE • SEATING • ACCESSORIES